

WED OCT 20 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

Jacques Vallée
"Trinity"

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:52,210 --> 00:04:03,350

[Music]

2
00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:06,309

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:09,200

edition july 8 1947

4
00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:11,120

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,599

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:15,280

the possession of the army

7
00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:18,000

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:20,000

game changer

9
00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:22,800

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:25,120

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,479

would vanish

12
00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:29,199

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:38,150

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:40,880

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:44,080

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:49,830

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:05:01,680 --> 00:04:58,790

you're listening to fate to flag with

18

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:01,690

jimmy church on the game changer network

19

00:05:10,520 --> 00:05:08,800

[Music]

20

00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:10,530

good evening

21

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:12,880

[Music]

22

00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:18,170

bespoke radio

23

00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:20,960

[Music]

24

00:05:24,370 --> 00:05:22,639

for

25

00:05:29,110 --> 00:05:24,380

the

26
00:05:38,430 --> 00:05:32,660
today's wednesday october 20th 2021

27
00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:41,590
292 days into the new year

28
00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:49,990
we are live from a bunker

29
00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:51,759
somewhere in the middle of nowhere a

30
00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:56,240
total undisclosed location

31
00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,199
that's right but it is beautiful

32
00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:01,039
let's see if the lights start flashing

33
00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:02,240
tonight

34
00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:06,710
i would like to welcome everybody

35
00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:08,720
listening all around the world all

36
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,600
across the united states

37
00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:13,680
hither and tether to and fro back and

38
00:06:17,200 --> 00:06:15,680

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:17,210

and south

40

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:19,360

[Music]

41

00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:22,080

far and near olivia

42

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:29,189

for kjcr the game changer network and an

43

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:30,720

x

44

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,840

31st get ready for that

45

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:37,520

i'm your host jimmy church what is

46

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:39,840

cracking everybody racehops what is

47

00:06:42,740 --> 00:06:41,440

kraken

48

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:42,750

how you doing

49

00:06:46,420 --> 00:06:44,960

[Music]

50

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:46,430

all right

51

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:48,160

[Music]

52

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:50,560

great day productive day things getting

53

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:52,160

done

54

00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:55,919

guest

55

00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:00,710

jacques vale is here we're going to be

56

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:02,160

talking well we're going to talk about a

57

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:03,360

lot of stuff tonight we're going to be

58

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,039

talking about his book that he

59

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,360

co-authored with uh paula harris it's

60

00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:08,800

called trinity

61

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:11,440

and uh uh we

62

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,680

we when the book launched uh we had

63

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:15,440

joking and

64

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:18,560

and uh paul on the show uh discussing it

65

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:20,639

we're gonna we're gonna do that tonight

66

00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:24,319

but it may not be what you think

67

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:27,680

well but but it is and it is i mean

68

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,560

there there are things around trinity

69

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:32,000

and and

70

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,960

and that that i find fascinating and

71

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:36,560

there were

72

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,759

um

73

00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,639

things that were retrieved and

74

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:42,240

and we're going to talk about that too

75

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:43,280

as well

76

00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:45,199

and the research going into that so just

77

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:47,759

just be prepared just get ready shock

78

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:50,560

valet is with us the one and only

79

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:54,710

uh

80

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:56,840

um

81

00:08:02,790 --> 00:07:59,840

uh am i am i gonna say what i'm about to

82

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,800

say i hope he's listening right now

83

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,639

so i'm literally

84

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,240

on the phone with jacques about an hour

85

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:08,960

ago and uh talking about this and that

86

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:12,800

and he said something to me uh

87

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,960

that was

88

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,560

uh

89

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:18,800

like he had telepathy

90

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:19,759

right

91

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:23,680

and and i was thinking and he says it

92

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:25,120

and i go

93

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:28,160

hey jock yes jimmy

94

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:34,870

and he starts laughing

95

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:35,919

uh

96

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:38,080

he goes i am

97

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,440

i'm a legal alien i said ah

98

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:44,159

okay all right i'm gonna buy that gonna

99

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:47,279

buy that he just laughed but it was

100

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:49,680

i asked jacques valet

101
00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:51,600
if he was an alien

102
00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:54,800
i mean he hit me with some telepathy man

103
00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:57,920
it was it was pretty whack and and he he

104
00:09:02,470 --> 00:08:59,839
knows it too it was

105
00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:02,480
my reaction was like what

106
00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,920
it's pretty funny

107
00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:06,160
oh man let's see if maybe i'll mention

108
00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:08,000
it when he joins us tonight tomorrow

109
00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:09,839
night right here

110
00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:12,880
linda moulton howe

111
00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:15,360
yesterday robert salas

112
00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:18,720
uh did a press conference at the

113
00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:20,480

national press club

114

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:23,920

about uh nuclear weapons and ufos and we

115

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,839

are going to discuss all of that

116

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,040

tomorrow night

117

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:29,680

with uh linda moulton howe now

118

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,080

i did talk to uh robert

119

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:35,120

uh a couple of weeks ago about uh coming

120

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:36,560

on the show

121

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,720

um and discussing this and he wanted to

122

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:40,800

hold off

123

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:42,959

until after the press conference and

124

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:45,120

then do a full-on show

125

00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:46,560

and uh so

126

00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:48,880

we should be doing that uh in the next

127

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:51,600

week or two uh with bob salas so stand

128

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:54,080

by for that but uh linda will be here

129

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:55,440

tomorrow night now she's been doing a

130

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:57,279

lot of research into this for many many

131

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:59,680

years and now this press conference has

132

00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:02,480

happened so we will uh discuss all of

133

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,760

this tomorrow night with linda moulton

134

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:05,600

how and everything else

135

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,320

under the sun that she works on

136

00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:10,160

uh one of the great

137

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:11,040

uh

138

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:13,760

reasons that linda is on the show

139

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:16,160

is we just take off man we just go into

140

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:17,760

a direction and see where that

141

00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:19,200

conversation lands and we'll be doing

142

00:10:24,870 --> 00:10:21,920

that of course again tomorrow night now

143

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:24,880

myself and jacques valet

144

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:29,120

will both be at the star works usa ufos

145

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:32,160

all the above and beyond conference and

146

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:34,399

it's happening next month it's going

147

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:36,959

down in three weeks

148

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,360

november 12th through the 14th in

149

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:42,000

laughlin nevada at the aquarius hotel

150

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:43,279

and casino

151

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:44,800

and of course jacques is going to be

152

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:48,160

there paul heineck is going to be there

153

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:49,519

oh you know what

154

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,800

uh last night during the show

155

00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:55,040

um it was actually right before the show

156

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:57,120

and i didn't get it until after but

157

00:11:01,910 --> 00:10:58,079

anyway

158

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:01,920

paul heineck uh shoots me an image

159

00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:05,519

of uh paul uh i apologize i'm not giving

160

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:06,959

anything away

161

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:10,000

all right i'm not doing that

162

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:11,680

but i'm just gonna say this he sends me

163

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:12,959

a picture

164

00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:15,839

of a whiteboard

165

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:17,920

technically a green board

166

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:20,480

a whiteboard i think is green lighting

167

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:21,760

in his office

168

00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:24,640

with all of the chapters and sub

169

00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:28,160

chapters and topics of his new book

170

00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:29,519

and

171

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:30,720

wow

172

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,240

right

173

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:34,640

you know what i did you know i got to

174

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,680

blowing it up and i'm i was like oh

175

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:39,440

man

176

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:43,839

and uh and i replied back and said hey

177

00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:46,640

can i come by and see that in person

178

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:49,040

i got to see that in person that is

179

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:50,560

impressive

180

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:53,920

mean that's obviously how it goes down

181

00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:56,720

right you've got to lay it out

182

00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:58,639

i'm just so impressed with people that

183

00:12:02,230 --> 00:11:59,920

that have

184

00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:02,240

the ability to write a book

185

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:04,800

and with me i don't i don't know if i

186

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:06,720

would do it i would just

187

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:09,120

start with page one i thought you know

188

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,800

that's how it's done right you just you

189

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:12,560

just type

190

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:15,360

obviously not so anyway paul heineck is

191

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:16,800

going to be there november 12th through

192

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,920

the 14th grant cameron is phoning in

193

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:22,720

from canada because of covid colin

194

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,200

andrews jaime massan

195

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:27,600

and ten other amazing speakers now

196

00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,720

tickets and info everything is available

197

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:32,959

over at starworksusa.com your hotel

198

00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:35,760

accommodations um everything is so

199

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:38,959

reasonably priced the aquarius

200

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,079

is a great hotel it's big too it's

201
00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:44,399
really nice two towers

202
00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,320
and uh but reasonably priced

203
00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:51,120
so go and check it out get your rooms

204
00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:54,240
booked get going and come and hang out

205
00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:56,880
with this november 12th through the 14th

206
00:13:02,870 --> 00:12:59,200
right there in laughlin nevada you can

207
00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:02,880
follow me on twitter at j church radio

208
00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:04,399
very simple

209
00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:10,949
oh man that's funny

210
00:13:16,629 --> 00:13:13,600
i'm sorry i got uh distracted

211
00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:16,639
with twitter hashtag f2b on twitter is

212
00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,560
the sandbox you can see what's

213
00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:21,680

distracting me right now

214

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:25,120

and let's see

215

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:27,760

what is this

216

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:29,279

i don't understand

217

00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:30,160

uh

218

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:32,720

or somebody named the gray

219

00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:37,519

i don't i don't get the tweet

220

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:40,079

i don't get it normally i understand i

221

00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:41,839

see what's going on

222

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:44,959

i don't understand that one the gray

223

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,880

okay um

224

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:49,440

breaking news

225

00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:52,320

facebook okay all right

226
00:14:04,230 --> 00:14:01,189
facebook

227
00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:04,240
is getting ready to rebrand itself

228
00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,240
and they're starting with

229
00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:08,399
a new name

230
00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:12,240
their new name will be based on

231
00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:14,560
the metaverse

232
00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,399
not social media

233
00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:18,639
the metaverse is combining virtual and

234
00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:21,279
augmented reality technologies

235
00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:23,839
into a new online

236
00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:26,320
realm

237
00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:29,199
facebook will announce the new name next

238
00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:33,519

week and then they are planning to hire

239

00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:37,600

10 000 people in europe to work on

240

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:39,199

creating

241

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,959

their new

242

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:42,480

metaverse

243

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:45,199

so there you go facebook next week's

244

00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:47,920

gonna have a new name they don't know uh

245

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:49,600

you have to remember you have uh what

246

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:52,399

you have instagram you have whatsapp you

247

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,079

have facebook

248

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:56,959

um and facebook is the owner of that but

249

00:15:03,269 --> 00:14:59,680

facebook is a platform so facebook's

250

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,279

gonna get renamed and there just may be

251
00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:05,519
a new company above it

252
00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:07,760
yeah yeah all of this is going down next

253
00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:08,959
week

254
00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:12,160
and i've heard rumors

255
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,839
about the new name you know what i'm

256
00:15:19,350 --> 00:15:16,000
gonna do that tomorrow night on the show

257
00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:19,360
i wasn't gonna i was i didn't

258
00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,199
i'm you know what

259
00:15:24,069 --> 00:15:22,639
i'm gonna i'm gonna announce the new

260
00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:24,079
name tomorrow night on the show and

261
00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,399
we'll see if my sources

262
00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:28,240
are correct

263
00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:31,519

big news today scott walter

264

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,480

the vikings used their long ships to

265

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:36,959

cross the atlantic ocean

266

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,480

and settled in canada as early as

267

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:42,560

10 21

268

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:45,920

a very specific date and all of this is

269

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:48,079

according to a new study provided

270

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:52,560

the first exact date of europeans

271

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,199

in the americas

272

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:58,320

the study examined wooden artifacts from

273

00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:01,040

a previously undated viking settlement

274

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,399

in newfoundland

275

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:04,399

which provide the earliest known record

276
00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:06,639
of humans crossing the atlantic to reach

277
00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,959
the americas the site known as

278
00:16:15,350 --> 00:16:12,880
au meadows

279
00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:15,360
is located in newfoundland's northern

280
00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:18,720
peninsula researchers landed on the very

281
00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:21,839
specific and definitive date from

282
00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:23,199
chopped wood

283
00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:24,959
in a solar storm

284
00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,560
and that solar storm happened in 993

285
00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:30,480
a.d now listen

286
00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:31,759
you're wondering how they pulled this

287
00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:35,600
off the signal from the solar storm

288
00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:41,519

was 29 growth rings in from the bark

289

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,160

which says that the cutting

290

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:46,800

down on the trees which were done with

291

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:49,120

metal objects which

292

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,560

any indigenous culture here in the

293

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:52,560

united states didn't have any metallurgy

294

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:54,720

back then but

295

00:17:01,590 --> 00:16:57,600

so 29 years in from the bark

296

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:01,600

the solar storm was a 993 a.d that that

297

00:17:06,390 --> 00:17:04,079

research is solid right you can measure

298

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:06,400

that just about anywhere

299

00:17:10,750 --> 00:17:09,360

so that says that the cutting took place

300

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:10,760

in the year

301
00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:15,120
1021 a.d the vikings were here

302
00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,799
500 years

303
00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:19,199
before columbus

304
00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:20,640
scott walters been saying this for a

305
00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:22,240
very long time

306
00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:23,839
pretty interesting

307
00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:26,880
all right well

308
00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:30,160
it's jurassic park

309
00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:32,799
but for real

310
00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,000
scientists have found the oldest aquatic

311
00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,039
animal preserved in amber

312
00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:41,440
wait a minute aquatic

313
00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:43,039

amber

314

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,240

right

315

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:46,480

and it's the most complete

316

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:48,000

crab

317

00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:49,120

fossil

318

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,559

ever discovered

319

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:52,960

the 100 million year old creature

320

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,520

resembles crabs that we see today

321

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:57,919

running around on the beach yep

322

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:00,960

absolutely computerized scans revealed

323

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:03,679

delicate body parts like antenna

324

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:06,960

gills and fine hairs on the mouthparts

325

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:10,000

the creature was only five millimeters

326
00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,880
long

327
00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:12,640
and likely

328
00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,480
a baby crab

329
00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:16,320
a cute little

330
00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:17,919
baby crab

331
00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:20,080
the chinese us and canadian scientists

332
00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:22,880
working on the amber specimen which

333
00:18:29,150 --> 00:18:26,559
originated from northern myanmar

334
00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:29,160
named the tiny crab

335
00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:31,120
cratapsura

336
00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:33,039
ethanada

337
00:18:41,909 --> 00:18:39,990
athenada

338
00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:41,919

where did they get these names obviously

339

00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:44,400

cretaceous right so you kind of you kind

340

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,799

of can get athena i i don't know is that

341

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:48,880

antenna i don't know i don't know but

342

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,559

that's the new name

343

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:52,240

myanmar

344

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,760

so uh uh you know jurassic park

345

00:19:02,070 --> 00:18:57,280

you can go

346

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:02,080

um and shop for amber and and and

347

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,559

fossils and things lots of insects lots

348

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:06,240

of mosquitoes lots of bees lots of

349

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:07,280

things in

350

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:09,840

in amber you can bite all over the place

351
00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:10,960
but i

352
00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:12,880
found out today that all of that comes

353
00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,559
from thank you kaz

354
00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:16,559
kaz is quick man

355
00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:19,120
kaz is fast look at that

356
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,070
but all of the uh

357
00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:28,240
all of the amber mining

358
00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:30,480
that happens including where this amber

359
00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,760
specimen came from comes from myanmar

360
00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:35,760
i didn't i i did not know that i thought

361
00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:37,200
you know amber was kind of like

362
00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:40,640
everywhere but apparently not

363
00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:43,280

well it happened earlier today

364

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:48,000

mount osso the largest volcano in japan

365

00:19:52,150 --> 00:19:50,400

erupted earlier today you can check out

366

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:52,160

the videos online it's absolutely

367

00:19:57,070 --> 00:19:54,799

incredible the smoke rose as high and is

368

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:57,080

rising as high as 11

369

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:00,640

480 feet above the crater with lava and

370

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:03,120

rock pouring out along the western slope

371

00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:05,039

of the mountain there has been a lot of

372

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:07,360

activity throughout japan lots of

373

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:09,600

volcanoes there of course

374

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,240

and as of now no injuries have been

375

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:14,559

reported considering the size of this

376

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:15,919

eruption

377

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:19,440

and nobody injured and no structures uh

378

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:20,720

have been

379

00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:24,240

threatened yet but there you go

380

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:26,720

mount also earlier today let's get this

381

00:20:32,950 --> 00:20:30,799

show cracking happy birthday to today

382

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,960

john krasinski

383

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:35,440

yeah he's 42.

384

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:37,039

jack ryan

385

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:38,400

the office

386

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:42,000

i i don't know has has he done anything

387

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:43,600

else

388

00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:45,760

besides jack ryan in the office and i

389

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:47,440

barely i never watched the office so i

390

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,200

didn't know john from that

391

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:51,120

uh jack ryan's pretty good season one

392

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,120

and season two were pretty good but um

393

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,360

that's all i knew him from and he's

394

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,360

married to uh

395

00:21:03,590 --> 00:20:59,440

i can't even remember her name viggo

396

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,600

mortensen today is 63. played strider

397

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,240

aragorn in the lord of the rings

398

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:09,120

cinderella's stick man drummer fred

399

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:10,240

curry

400

00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:13,760

today is 55 years old and also

401
00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:14,840
snoop

402
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:18,159
dogg is 50.

403
00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:20,240
are you buying that

404
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,320
he's

405
00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:24,960
dude looks 75 our dead guy's birthday

406
00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:33,190
died at the age of 66. tom of course was

407
00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:34,640
the lead singer and guitarist of tom

408
00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:36,400
petty in the heartbreakers

409
00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:40,159
which formed all the way back in 1976.

410
00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:41,919
he's also a member of the super group

411
00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,320
the traveling willberries

412
00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:46,400
his hits include

413
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,360

and

414

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,600

this isn't all of them this is just like

415

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:51,280

off the top of my head

416

00:21:55,350 --> 00:21:53,919

don't do me like that refugee

417

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:55,360

the waiting

418

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,120

don't come around here no more love that

419

00:22:02,710 --> 00:21:59,280

song learning to fly

420

00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:02,720

i won't back down free falling

421

00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:05,039

you don't know how it feels

422

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,320

he sold more than 80 million records

423

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:10,400

worldwide what about um

424

00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:13,200

breakdown how did i forget i didn't have

425

00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:15,200

breakdown on the list how does that

426
00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,640
happen

427
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:18,720
80 million records worldwide making him

428
00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:20,480
one of the best selling music artists of

429
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,840
all time

430
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,200
petty and the heartbreakers were

431
00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:24,880
inducted into the rock and roll hall of

432
00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:27,520
fame back in 2002

433
00:22:33,789 --> 00:22:29,840
and as we all know he died of an

434
00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:33,799
accidental drug overdose on october 2nd

435
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:37,679
2017 one week after the end of the

436
00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:41,520
heartbreakers 40th anniversary tour

437
00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:43,840
happy birthday tom petty on this day in

438
00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:45,919

history otd

439

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:48,400

1977

440

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:51,360

leonard skynyrd's tour plane crashes

441

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,559

killing ronnie vanzant steve gaines and

442

00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:56,960

cassie gaines as well as the band's

443

00:23:02,710 --> 00:22:59,360

assistant road manager the plane's pilot

444

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:02,720

and co-pilot 20 other passengers

445

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:05,039

survived the crash

446

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:06,559

fader fact

447

00:23:09,840 --> 00:23:13,190

toilet paper

448

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,350

how do you hang it

449

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:17,600

when you put the toilet paper on the

450

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,600

roll if you actually do it right the

451
00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,559
wall hanger thing you put it in do you

452
00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:24,559
put it

453
00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,000
outside

454
00:23:30,310 --> 00:23:28,159
or do you put it

455
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:30,320
inside facing the wall which one how

456
00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:34,000
does it drape down for you

457
00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:35,360
well

458
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:38,400
toilet paper orientation

459
00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:41,440
was the most controversial issue

460
00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:50,549
ask anne landers the advice column

461
00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:53,840
with over 15 000 letters submitted on

462
00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:55,200
the topic

463
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:04,070

this is a fact by the way

464

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:05,600

so how do you do it how do you do it

465

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:08,000

have you thought about it

466

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:12,480

uh i go outside i go outside it drapes

467

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:14,159

on the outside

468

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:16,240

not on the wall side no it doesn't drape

469

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:19,279

against the wall i go the opposite

470

00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:21,440

and it drapes on the outside

471

00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,080

so there you go let twitter decide this

472

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:28,159

i'm not making this up

473

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:29,600

i mean

474

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,360

could you imagine if that was a fader

475

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:33,440

fact about fade to black

476
00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:36,000
right the most controversial subject on

477
00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:37,919
fader night

478
00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:41,360
in the 31 year history of fade to black

479
00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,000
was toilet paper orientation it would

480
00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:47,360
probably be breakfast cereals

481
00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:49,200
but it could be toilet paper tonight

482
00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:51,520
very special guest jacques valet is here

483
00:25:03,029 --> 00:24:53,760
i need to hit this river moon coffee

484
00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:04,710
that's a good batch right there

485
00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:10,070
uh

486
00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:15,029
see already

487
00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:18,320
the twitter controversy toilet paper

488
00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:20,240

tomorrow night linda moulton howe is

489

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,120

back

490

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:23,520

there is no fader night this week i may

491

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:26,159

be taking some calls later on tonight so

492

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:30,080

uh just stay by uh stand by for that

493

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:31,600

uh river moon coffee

494

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:40,470

and i love coffee

495

00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:44,000

especially that coffee i just got uh oh

496

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:44,799

so

497

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:46,720

do you guys have trader joe's man i got

498

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:48,880

other stuff i want to talk about

499

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:52,559

but uh trader joe's man man man so i got

500

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:56,480

some organic creamer heavy cream sweet

501
00:26:03,510 --> 00:25:59,200
cream creamer oh

502
00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:05,990
these

503
00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:08,400
that's right is that in focus

504
00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:11,679
are you jealous

505
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:12,720
you know

506
00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:14,720
this box

507
00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,120
is heavy

508
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:19,919
it's got a way it's got to be it's one

509
00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,440
pound

510
00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:22,840
one

511
00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:26,159
pound and also it's

512
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:29,360
milk and dark chocolate toffee

513
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:32,320

chips it's gonna be good i got the book

514

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,720

uh strangers at the skinwalkers at the

515

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,039

pentagon finally arrived haven't read it

516

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:39,600

yet so that's sitting there too as well

517

00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:42,400

um in the hot seat now um

518

00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:45,120

two days ago no was it yesterday what's

519

00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:48,400

today today's wednesday yesterday

520

00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:51,279

i was on christina gomez's show

521

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:54,559

history's history with histories with

522

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:55,760

the mystery

523

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,000

history with the mysteries

524

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:00,320

what it's or maybe it's both

525

00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:03,120

and we're we're doing uh crash

526
00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:04,960
retrievals

527
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:08,000
and one of the things so you know i get

528
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,520
done with the show

529
00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:11,279
and i know that jacques is coming on

530
00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:13,200
tonight we've got linda coming on

531
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:14,799
tomorrow

532
00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:17,600
and uh

533
00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,679
and i started thinking about this why

534
00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:23,600
why don't we

535
00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:25,840
not hear

536
00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:27,840
any more reports

537
00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:30,080
about crash retrievals it's like they

538
00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:32,000

stopped

539

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:33,760

you know we heard rumors about something

540

00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:37,840

in brazil uh two years ago mage

541

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:39,679

and uh talked to linda about that and

542

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:43,200

that story heated up there's lots of uh

543

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:44,559

uh

544

00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:46,240

things that happened some evidence some

545

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,559

letters some emails some things

546

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,159

but it just died on the vine there were

547

00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:51,840

reports that the united states sent down

548

00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:54,880

the seal team or whatever special forces

549

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,760

and and they did this retrieval didn't

550

00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,760

hear anything more about it story just

551
00:28:02,389 --> 00:28:01,279
disappeared

552
00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:02,399
and

553
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:05,360
the last real report

554
00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,600
of a crash retrieval

555
00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:13,039
um

556
00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:17,279
was in 2008 in needles california

557
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,880
and we talked about that yesterday on

558
00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:21,039
the show and i thought to myself that

559
00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:23,760
can't be it right

560
00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:26,480
it's been over 13 years

561
00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:28,840
since anything

562
00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:31,840
stateside and and if we go back and we

563
00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:34,480

were doing this uh with christina

564

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:36,720

yesterday you know keksburg

565

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:39,520

right needles california and there were

566

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:40,720

uh

567

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:43,200

there were a lot of reports about things

568

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,600

over the years and and and you can go

569

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:48,240

and you can you can find these

570

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:55,510

what's the difference

571

00:29:02,710 --> 00:28:59,760

what is going on or are they happening

572

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,720

but we just don't know about them

573

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:04,799

we've got uh eric davis in his

574

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:06,320

statements

575

00:29:11,669 --> 00:29:07,279

uh

576

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:11,679

the the new budget that has got a very

577

00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:14,080

direct reference to crash retrievals in

578

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,960

there and that they need to be reported

579

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,159

but

580

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,919

why don't we hear reports about this

581

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:21,919

anymore

582

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:23,679

why don't we

583

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,720

uh

584

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:26,559

we have jack valet on the show tonight

585

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:28,159

and his book

586

00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:29,679

uh that he wrote with paula harris

587

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:32,480

trinity is about a crash retrieval in

588

00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:35,279

new mexico at the trinity test site uh

589

00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,200

that's why it's called trinity

590

00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,039

and that happened

591

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:41,200

right and

592

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,799

reports cape uh gerardo

593

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:47,039

you know of course roswell

594

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:48,000

um

595

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:49,440

uh

596

00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,919

just just all over but

597

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,520

not lately

598

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,840

and i just don't get it

599

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:57,440

but i think that there is something else

600

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,559

going on

601
00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:00,080
and

602
00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:02,080
not that there aren't

603
00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:05,679
physical craft here crashing

604
00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:08,799
uh landing not taking off

605
00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,600
uh but definitely when i say retrieval

606
00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,159
uh that are being scooped up by our

607
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:16,640
government that that's occurring it has

608
00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:17,679
to it

609
00:30:22,389 --> 00:30:18,480
it's

610
00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:22,399
happening there are reports of it we had

611
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:24,480
rick doty talking about

612
00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:27,600
uh his retrieval at a ranch back in 2008

613
00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,919

too as well and that happened on monday

614

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:31,840

so we know that they are going on why

615

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:34,960

don't we hear about them

616

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:37,840

right why are there civilian reports of

617

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,320

this why aren't there sightings of it

618

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:42,720

occurring i find that all very

619

00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:45,279

interesting and very compelling this is

620

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,480

fade to black

621

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,399

i am your host jimmy church tonight

622

00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:50,720

jacques valet is with us

623

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:53,120

i am going to take a quick break

624

00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:54,799

and i will return

625

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:57,039

with jacques vale on the game changer

626
00:31:02,230 --> 00:30:58,480
network

627
00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:02,240
and kjcr that's right soon to be

628
00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:05,279
the unix network

629
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,559
october 31st it's going down race hobbs

630
00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:10,640
going down

631
00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:11,760
i'm your host jimmy church you can

632
00:31:15,710 --> 00:31:13,600
follow me on twitter at j church radio

633
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,720
email is jimmy

634
00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:17,440
jimmychurchradio.com i'll be right back

635
00:31:26,490 --> 00:31:18,960
with jack valet right after this short

636
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:42,149
[Music]

637
00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,240
this is nicole church daughter of you

638
00:31:47,470 --> 00:31:46,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

639

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:47,480

black on

640

00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:49,120

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

641

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:55,190

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

642

00:32:02,520 --> 00:32:01,509

fade to black will now pause for alien

643

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:02,530

identification

644

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:09,110

introducing the game changer blend from

645

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,039

river moon coffee that delivers a

646

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,519

customized blend made specifically for

647

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:16,559

the fader knots if the game is rigged

648

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:19,519

change the game it's a boulder cup with

649

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:20,720

some bite

650

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,960

game changer is the coffee of choice for

651
00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:25,200
those that prefer an organic dark roast

652
00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:28,320
that is slightly lighter and milder but

653
00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,039
it's still dark with wild notes of

654
00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:33,360
pecans and chocolate with a rich

655
00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,919
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

656
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:38,000
to perfection for a great coffee to

657
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:41,039
start your day as an after dinner coffee

658
00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,080
or anywhere in between artisan small

659
00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,559
batch roasted to perfection usda

660
00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,120
certified organic all river moon coffee

661
00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:51,519
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

662
00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:54,399
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

663
00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:56,480

click on the banners over on our site

664

00:33:05,310 --> 00:33:00,399

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

665

00:33:05,320 --> 00:33:09,350

[Music]

666

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:11,029

paid rivermooncoffee.com black

667

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:13,440

make contact

668

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:15,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

669

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,080

and you can get our podcast for just two

670

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,399

dollars per month all you have to do is

671

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:22,720

click on the podcast banner over at

672

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,519

jimmychurchradio

673

00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:28,159

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

674

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,799

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

675

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,640

health the wrong direction do you ever

676

00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:34,720

get an ache because life is uneasy try

677

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:37,120

life change tea get the tea.com life

678

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,039

change tea works on your digestive tract

679

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,120

helping to move food through quicker and

680

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,679

comfortably so your health is spot on

681

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,440

life change tea may not help with world

682

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,519

issues but it will help with your

683

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,080

digestive issues a glass a day helps

684

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,640

keep the intruders away so

685

00:33:58,310 --> 00:33:55,200

change your life today log on to get the

686

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,320

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

687

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:00,640

your health game is off get on by

688

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,679

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

689

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:05,440

and while you're on our site look around

690

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:08,079

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

691

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,000

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

692

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:12,720

specials page and see what's for you

693

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:14,480

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

694

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,000

and i'm sure glad for its health

695

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:19,200

benefits again that's get the tea.com

696

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:20,560

get the tea

697

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,839

dot com

698

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,159

the tea that makes you go

699

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:26,159

vader knots when you think about the

700

00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:28,000

future of our country and where we're

701
00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:29,839
headed do you wonder about the food

702
00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,960
supply i do disruptions in the food

703
00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:35,119
supply chain could be disastrous and

704
00:34:39,909 --> 00:34:37,919
they usually occur with little warning

705
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:39,919
that's why the smartest thing you can do

706
00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:42,879
today is to stockpile emergency food

707
00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:45,919
water and other essentials i personally

708
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:48,639
recommend my patriot supply they're the

709
00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:50,960
nation's largest emergency preparedness

710
00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:53,520
company serving millions of customers

711
00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:56,079
for more than a decade in fact they're

712
00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:58,720
the only source my family trusts for our

713
00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:01,760

preparedness plan you should too right

714

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,119

now save 20 off a full four week supply

715

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,599

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

716

00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:10,800

calories a day saving 20 helps too

717

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:13,760

doesn't it especially now so go to

718

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:16,720

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

719

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,520

that's prepare with jimmy.com

720

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:21,359

there's no time to lose

721

00:35:24,560 --> 00:35:30,150

nine out of ten geneticists agree

722

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:31,990

to black

723

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:33,359

is not

724

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:36,000

your father's radio show

725

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:40,160

on the game changer radio network

726

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:42,240

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

727

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:43,520

you're listening to jimmy

728

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:49,670

what's up i'm chris what up this is

729

00:36:06,790 --> 00:35:52,960

jimmy church radio

730

00:36:08,950 --> 00:36:06,800

[Music]

731

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:08,960

all right welcome back fade to black i

732

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:11,040

am your host jimmy church

733

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,320

tonight shock ballet

734

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:17,200

tomorrow night linda moulton howe she is

735

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,280

back we'll be talking about nuclear

736

00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:21,200

weapons and ufos

737

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:22,720

all of that going down tomorrow night

738

00:36:26,390 --> 00:36:25,599

but right now it's about jock

739

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:26,400

and

740

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:29,119

he's joining us tonight to uh talk about

741

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,040

his book co-author with paula harris

742

00:36:36,069 --> 00:36:32,960

it's called trinity we're going to be

743

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:36,079

doing that and uh we will also talk

744

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:37,599

about a little bit

745

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,079

about materials that are being tested

746

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,880

that were retrieved from the trinity

747

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,040

crash site

748

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,440

dr valet was a senior researcher at the

749

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,599

darpa funded augmentation research

750

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:52,079

center at sri at the very beginning of

751

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:55,680

the rv program initiated by dr hal put

752

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,480

off and russell targ back in 1971.

753

00:37:02,310 --> 00:37:00,720

his experience spans the entire life of

754

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,320

the program and gives him a special

755

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:04,800

position as an observer and commentator

756

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,760

on the reality of remote viewing he also

757

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:09,200

has a long

758

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:13,280

interest in the ufo phenomenon has been

759

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:17,280

earning a very very vaulted reputation

760

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:18,560

of being one of the most rigorous

761

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:21,200

incredible researchers in the field he

762

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:23,680

was the model of course

763

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,400

for that french scientist figure guy

764

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:28,400

francois truffaut

765

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,960

in steven spielberg's classic film close

766

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:33,040

encounters of the third kind and i would

767

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:34,960

like to welcome back to fade to black

768

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,440

the one and only jacques valet jacques

769

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,119

how you doing man

770

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:41,920

i'm doing good uh good evening jimmy and

771

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:43,760

it's uh always you know you know what's

772

00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:44,640

funny

773

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:47,680

uh jacques uh when you and i talk on the

774

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:48,640

phone

775

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:51,119

and and you go hello jimmy and you say

776

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:54,560

it with with with with that voice

777

00:37:56,880 --> 00:37:56,560

i i'm just i'm just like a little kid

778

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:56,890

man

779

00:38:03,349 --> 00:37:59,359

[Laughter]

780

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:03,359

i can't change my voice you know i mean

781

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,160

and i can't change my accent so

782

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:08,079

even though i spent one year in texas

783

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,880

but i guess it wasn't long enough no it

784

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:13,280

certainly was not and you know i'm 58

785

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:15,680

years old man and i i feel like a kid

786

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:18,480

it's uh it's great man i get all giddy

787

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:19,680

and uh

788

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:21,520

it you know it all started for me

789

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:24,000

shocked before we get started here

790

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,880

um

791

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:26,480

when i saw

792

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,000

a videotape of you being interviewed

793

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:32,400

um oh i'm trying to think of his name it

794

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,839

was like 1985 up in san francisco

795

00:38:39,430 --> 00:38:37,839

and you did it for the college uh tv

796

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:39,440

station up there

797

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:42,240

um oh yeah jeffrey mishlov jeffrey

798

00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:43,760

mishlov

799

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:44,800

oh yes

800

00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:47,839

do you remember that interview

801
00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:50,320
yes absolutely and uh

802
00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:52,560
you know it's it's it's funny because

803
00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,680
i've changed a little bit especially the

804
00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:58,400
color of my hair but um

805
00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:01,200
you know that was um and and of course

806
00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,400
he's still doing great with

807
00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:06,880
those interviews of people um

808
00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:08,960
exploring

809
00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:12,240
new uh new directions and new uh

810
00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,280
new theories uh both in science and in

811
00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,000
philosophies doing great now i'm

812
00:39:23,990 --> 00:39:20,480
actually going to in a strange way i'm

813
00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:24,000

gonna circle back uh to mishlove uh in a

814

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:25,520

little bit and there's a reason why i

815

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,880

want to do that

816

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:29,520

uh there you said some things

817

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,800

in in that show well you know what okay

818

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:34,880

uh what we're gonna circle back to that

819

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:37,760

uh what i want to talk about first

820

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:41,200

is you and i are going to be at uh

821

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,359

paula's conference at the star works usa

822

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:45,200

conference in laughlin in just three

823

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,640

short weeks

824

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:49,839

um what is your uh presentation uh going

825

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,640

to be on this year

826

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,119

so i i think um there are two

827

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:57,200

presentations that uh

828

00:40:01,430 --> 00:40:00,480

i'm scheduled to make one will be on you

829

00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:01,440

know

830

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:04,319

what is changing today in uh

831

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:07,920

in research about ufos i mean what has

832

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:11,040

changed with the new the new position of

833

00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:12,880

the government you know

834

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:14,319

i mean the

835

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:17,359

the subject is no longer being

836

00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:19,040

uh ridiculed

837

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:21,760

in fact it's being taken very very

838

00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:23,520

seriously

839

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,319

by elements of the military and and

840

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:29,119

increasingly by scientists so i i want

841

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:30,880

to talk about that you know a lot of

842

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:32,960

things are changing and i think the

843

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:34,960

audience wants to

844

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:38,640

get up to date on on all of that and not

845

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:41,920

not all of it is visible you know in

846

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,880

newspapers and on tv and so on a lot of

847

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:46,800

things are changing

848

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:49,520

uh in the background and we should be

849

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:50,800

aware of that

850

00:40:55,349 --> 00:40:53,760

it's not all positive because at the

851

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:55,359

same time

852

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:56,480

um

853

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,319

things are also becoming more classified

854

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:02,480

so the question that we're going to face

855

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:03,200

is

856

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:08,319

information going to be open and of

857

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:09,280

course

858

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:12,240

people talk about disclosure and

859

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,040

that term has never been defined but

860

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:17,359

there is a movement certainly now for

861

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:20,480

more openness and scientists getting

862

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:22,480

getting involved then the second thing

863

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:23,920

we're going to do

864

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:26,880

is a panel with with parallel of course

865

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:28,720

who

866

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,440

initiated that that investigation

867

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:33,040

into trinity

868

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:36,079

and trinity is going to change

869

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:37,680

everything about

870

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:40,480

how you study materials how you study

871

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,440

crashes and i hope we'll have you know a

872

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:45,359

little time to talk about the book the

873

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:46,560

book is doing

874

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,800

very well it's now in

875

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:50,160

of course in english it's been in

876
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:51,359
english for

877
00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:54,800
over four months but it's now in french

878
00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,160
italian

879
00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,040
and spanish and we're working on the

880
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,440
portuguese and german editions

881
00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:03,520
so it's

882
00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,240
attracting you know a lot of attention

883
00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,160
in this country you know everybody wants

884
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:09,920
to talk about the nimitz

885
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:10,960
which is

886
00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,800
of course these are

887
00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:17,119
you know this is a turning point

888
00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,480

that uh one of the navy's

889

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:22,160

aircraft carriers

890

00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:23,680

had the

891

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:27,040

the opportunity to uh to track

892

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:29,440

uh actual ufos and

893

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:31,440

you know publish the data or at least

894

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:32,400

most of

895

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:37,359

the the videos that everybody has seen

896

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:38,800

by now

897

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,119

but in in the rest of the world yes

898

00:42:44,710 --> 00:42:43,359

people are aware of that and they think

899

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,720

it's great but

900

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:46,720

they are more aware probably of the

901
00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:49,680
history of the of the phenomenon

902
00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:51,200
you know everything that's happening in

903
00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:52,880
washington now

904
00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:55,359
has to do with data from the last five

905
00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,560
years or so

906
00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,200
mostly from the u.s navy

907
00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:01,280
and it's fascinating because it's

908
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,960
technical data

909
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:05,440
but you know ufos were there before they

910
00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:06,640
were

911
00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:10,480
since at least 1945 in this country and

912
00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:11,520
we know

913
00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:13,839

um it was

914

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:16,560

you know the subject was alive

915

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,560

before uh and in europe and in asia and

916

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:22,800

elsewhere it's been alive

917

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,040

for centuries

918

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:27,200

so uh you know you have different

919

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:28,880

reactions in different parts of the

920

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:29,839

world

921

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:30,960

the

922

00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:36,000

uh materials uh that were recovered uh

923

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,079

that you have now

924

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:40,800

uh from the trinity site

925

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:43,520

are those being tested

926
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,640

yes

927
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,520

now we have

928
00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:49,599

there are two kinds of materials there

929
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:50,319

is

930
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:53,440

actually a device that was

931
00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:56,240

extracted that was retrieved from inside

932
00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:57,760

the craft

933
00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:01,440

when it was uh ready to be to be shipped

934
00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,480

out to

935
00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:04,640

a secret location and

936
00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:05,920

the

937
00:44:17,190 --> 00:44:09,119

of

938
00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:17,200

sneaked in inside he wanted

939

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:18,480

a proof

940

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:20,720

that this was real that the experience

941

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,680

he had

942

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:24,240

lived through was was

943

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:27,359

real and he wanted to get something and

944

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,800

he got that

945

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:31,200

that bracket that we have

946

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:33,680

which poses a lot of questions and we're

947

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:35,839

testing it in the lab

948

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:37,920

there are stories

949

00:44:42,390 --> 00:44:39,040

about

950

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:42,400

other materials three different types of

951
00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:45,599
of other materials that people have seen

952
00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:47,760
in connection with that case

953
00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:50,240
in august 1945

954
00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:53,119
now august 1945

955
00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,640
happens to be

956
00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:56,960
the capitulation of japan

957
00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,280
um you know after

958
00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:01,920
the two atom bombs that were

959
00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:04,319
had been developed within 20 miles of

960
00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:05,520
the place

961
00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:08,000
where trinity happened where the the

962
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,599
sighting of that

963
00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:11,359

that craft happened

964

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,480

so we have a lot of information about it

965

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:15,680

however

966

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,119

you know i've been looking at

967

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:22,079

retrieved samples for a long time

968

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:25,040

i've worked with professor sturak who is

969

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:28,079

a professor of physics at stanford who

970

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,200

has done

971

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,040

analyses of

972

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:34,319

recovered materials before and i worked

973

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,400

with him

974

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:38,880

so there is a long history of uh as you

975

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,520

know of of things being recovered at the

976
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,200
site

977
00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:44,960
until recently

978
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,440
there was much we could do with it other

979
00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,400
than just you know chemical analysis

980
00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:52,800
but we couldn't go much beyond that

981
00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:55,599
now what's changed is that now we have

982
00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:58,000
much better instruments

983
00:46:06,150 --> 00:45:59,680
to

984
00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:06,160
about their composition and

985
00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:06,960
how

986
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:08,800
you know whether they are common

987
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:10,800
materials or

988
00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:15,119

other ways

989

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,200

so that's what we're doing and

990

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,680

of course it's really exciting we're

991

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:21,359

we're not going to keep that secret

992

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,800

we're going to

993

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:24,400

publish it where

994

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,160

one of our papers

995

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:28,319

which is really the first paper on the

996

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:29,520

subject

997

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:33,119

accepted in a scientific publication and

998

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:35,040

that took two years

999

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:37,359

uh but now it's accepted so we'll be

1000

00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:40,560

able to to talk about it it's still a

1001
00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,119
little bit premature but you know people

1002
00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:45,440
will see the paper it's mostly

1003
00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,560
about methodology because these are not

1004
00:46:53,750 --> 00:46:51,200
you have to assume that these are not

1005
00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,760
completely common materials so there are

1006
00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:55,280
things you have to look at and you have

1007
00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:58,160
to look at it in a particular way

1008
00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:01,520
so uh that will be published

1009
00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,480
uh again in the next next few months

1010
00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:06,400
so we can talk about all of that well

1011
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:09,920
the the the part itself uh and we've you

1012
00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,720
know you've published pictures of it

1013
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:14,480

um it is

1014

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:18,319

it's it's complete as opposed to

1015

00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:21,839

uh the other uh materials that you have

1016

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:23,520

in your possession

1017

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,800

are are fragments or pieces of but this

1018

00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:28,880

is a complete object

1019

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:31,280

um what is the testing

1020

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,640

leaning towards right now as far as

1021

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:37,359

uh the type of metal that it is made out

1022

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:38,559

of does it

1023

00:47:43,510 --> 00:47:41,040

is it anything we can relate to that we

1024

00:47:45,030 --> 00:47:43,520

have here on earth or is this something

1025

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:45,040

else

1026

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,839

yes it's it's a an alloy of aluminum

1027

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:49,680

it's a known alloy

1028

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:53,680

so it's not strange in that sense

1029

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:56,000

what is strange is what was it doing

1030

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:56,880

there

1031

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,319

you know i have a little argument with

1032

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:02,400

my my colleagues

1033

00:48:05,829 --> 00:48:04,000

and i can i can tell you what the

1034

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,839

argument is about

1035

00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:06,960

you know that

1036

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:11,839

the witness uh was mr jose padilla

1037

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:14,800

he was a child at the time

1038

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:17,200

that he was a very bright child and this

1039

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,800

was on a property of his family and so

1040

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:22,800

he was very familiar with the property

1041

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:23,520

and

1042

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,240

everything else he was on his territory

1043

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,680

um he went inside you know pretty gutsy

1044

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:31,359

and uh

1045

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:34,480

wrenched it out of the the wall of the

1046

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:41,109

my

1047

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:42,559

you know

1048

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:44,319

my first

1049

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,440

idea is that probably the army the army

1050

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:49,760

had been there for over a week

1051
00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,640
cleaning everything cleaning the all the

1052
00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,079
pieces that were

1053
00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,240
around on the landscape

1054
00:49:01,270 --> 00:48:59,200
saving that taking it away

1055
00:49:02,790 --> 00:49:01,280
probably to

1056
00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:02,800
white sands

1057
00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:04,079
and

1058
00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,880
the

1059
00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,720
um

1060
00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,359
the device could have been there just to

1061
00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:11,920
to wrap a an electrical

1062
00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:14,559
cable in the electrical cord so that

1063
00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,640

they could work at night and

1064

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:19,040

with uh with you know with tools and

1065

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,559

with the light

1066

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,839

um

1067

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:23,599

this was in the middle of nowhere i mean

1068

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:25,040

this was in

1069

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:28,559

it crashed actually did a control

1070

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:31,839

controlled crash landing

1071

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:35,040

so that the object was not broken up it

1072

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:38,480

was it kept its integrity it was not the

1073

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:40,800

flying saucer it was

1074

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,160

an avocado

1075

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:44,640

you know the witnesses called it an

1076

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:48,400

avocado it was a large oval the size of

1077

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,440

of two trucks if you took two uh ford

1078

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:54,000

150s and you put them one on top of the

1079

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:54,720

other

1080

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:55,920

that would be

1081

00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:58,480

approximately the volume and the weight

1082

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:01,680

by the way of of that thing the army

1083

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:03,839

said it was a weather balloon

1084

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,200

of course

1085

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:07,920

so it was a very strange weather balloon

1086

00:50:10,829 --> 00:50:08,720

that

1087

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:10,839

probably weighed about five

1088

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:14,319

tons it was uh so we have a good

1089

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:16,079

description of the

1090

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:17,839

of the inside

1091

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,040

my you know my first theory is uh

1092

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:23,200

this is probably a

1093

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:24,079

human

1094

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,680

device you know that the army picked up

1095

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:29,760

the improvised uh

1096

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,480

a system to bring electricity inside

1097

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,559

then this would have been a good good

1098

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,640

way to wrap a cable

1099

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:39,119

you know around around that thing it was

1100

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:41,839

turning it was attached to

1101
00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,760
a framework

1102
00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:44,880
with a pin

1103
00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:47,359
so it could turn around

1104
00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,480
and

1105
00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:49,920
you could you could have wrapped an

1106
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:52,160
electrical line around that

1107
00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:53,760
of course there was no electricity on

1108
00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:54,880
that ranch

1109
00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,240
but yeah you know i used to drive a jeep

1110
00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,800
uh a ship can generate electricity of

1111
00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,319
course that's what

1112
00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:04,559
what the u.s army was using in world war

1113
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:06,960

ii to bring electricity you know

1114

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:09,760

everywhere on the on the battlefield

1115

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:12,000

and they uh

1116

00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:13,359

so they had

1117

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:16,160

a way to bring electrical tools or

1118

00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:17,119

lights

1119

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,800

so they could work

1120

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,400

around the clock on

1121

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:23,599

on the inside of that ufo

1122

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,720

the uh the other part uh about this uh

1123

00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:30,000

is

1124

00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:31,280

your

1125

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:34,000

samples that uh you know i've seen

1126

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:37,119

pictures of uh and you have

1127

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,200

you have lots of them

1128

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:41,280

but do you have any

1129

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:42,480

thing

1130

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:43,359

uh

1131

00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:45,520

when we're talking about these materials

1132

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:49,520

that is also as complete as this part

1133

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,800

from trinity or is everything no we do

1134

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,160

not

1135

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:55,440

and actually

1136

00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:58,480

we don't need that for example if you

1137

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:01,599

know the case we're going to publish

1138

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:05,680

what we have is material actually metal

1139

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,160

that was ejected from

1140

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:10,880

an object that has never been identified

1141

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:11,839

we have

1142

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:12,880

several

1143

00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,359

sightings of that object and we have

1144

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,760

independent witnesses

1145

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:18,960

it's

1146

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,079

obviously we started with the the best

1147

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,640

documented case we had

1148

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,880

the

1149

00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:28,800

uh

1150

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:31,599

but all we need is to be able to test a

1151

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,839

part of that metal and now

1152

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:35,680

what has changed also is that we have

1153

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:37,440

very very good

1154

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,960

instruments to do

1155

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:41,040

not just

1156

00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:43,359

the the chemical analysis

1157

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:45,599

but to look at the isotopes

1158

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:48,000

you could you can always fake you know

1159

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:49,680

chemical analysis

1160

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:52,720

uh you can you can of course melt

1161

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:55,520

metals and combine them and and claim

1162

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:58,480

that you found some strange alloy

1163

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,160

but you cannot fake the the isotopes

1164

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,559

so with the isotopes we can we can go

1165

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:06,319

to the detail and

1166

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,599

and authenticate actually what what kind

1167

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:12,000

of material it was

1168

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,200

there have been papers published

1169

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:17,760

for example by professor sturak of of

1170

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:18,960

stanford

1171

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:22,960

about tests of materials from argentina

1172

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:24,720

and brazil

1173

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:26,720

that

1174

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:29,440

were thought to be very strange

1175

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:31,839

but there was very very little material

1176
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,640
so

1177
00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:33,839
uh on

1178
00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,480
on the trip to argentina actually

1179
00:53:39,570 --> 00:53:38,800
i recovered

1180
00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:39,580
enough

1181
00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:40,960
[Music]

1182
00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:43,119
enough material from that particular

1183
00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:46,480
case a case in uba tuba in brazil

1184
00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:47,599
um

1185
00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,119
to be able to do

1186
00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:51,599
uh you know all the tests we want to do

1187
00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:52,480
so

1188
00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:56,400

was saved in a

1189

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:59,359

uh in a museum in a ufo museum

1190

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:01,200

in in argentina

1191

00:54:06,030 --> 00:54:04,079

where two different

1192

00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:06,040

witnesses

1193

00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:07,280

[Music]

1194

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:09,839

brought well one witness and one

1195

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:12,480

investigator who was not a witness that

1196

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:15,200

came in later in recovery material

1197

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:18,000

donated it to that museum so now we have

1198

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,200

enough

1199

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:21,839

the first test had been done

1200

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:24,880

on the basis of very small

1201

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:27,200

samples that had uh

1202

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,400

had been saved by apro apro

1203

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,319

you know the uh

1204

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,800

one of the early ufo groups

1205

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,440

of uh jim and carol roranson

1206

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:39,520

in arizona

1207

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,480

and

1208

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,640

they had

1209

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,079

allowed

1210

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:45,920

stanford to borrow

1211

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:48,559

a little bit of that material but there

1212

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,920

really wasn't

1213

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:51,680

wasn't a lot of it

1214

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:53,359

so we're redoing

1215

00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:55,200

the the tests

1216

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:57,040

now uh

1217

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:58,240

there

1218

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,920

we had

1219

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:01,200

this is where i want to talk about

1220

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:04,319

jeffrey mishlov for a second um

1221

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:05,599

the

1222

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:10,880

and landings

1223

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:13,280

were were frequent and some of the you

1224

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,440

know early on 1940s 1950s 1960s

1225

00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:19,520

um the last

1226
00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,160
besides what just happened in maege

1227
00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,559
brazil but the last thing in the united

1228
00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:26,559
states that has been documented and

1229
00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:27,680
witnessed

1230
00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:30,319
was that i that i know of was needles

1231
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:32,559
california in 2008

1232
00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:35,680
and it seems that either the government

1233
00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,480
is really good at at covering up and

1234
00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,440
retrieving these objects before

1235
00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,200
anybody knows about it

1236
00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:44,559
or

1237
00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:47,200
they're just not landing as frequently

1238
00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,599

as they were before which brings me back

1239

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:51,359

to you jacques

1240

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:54,079

you have been talking about

1241

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:55,200

uh

1242

00:56:02,630 --> 00:55:58,880

another aspect of what these objects are

1243

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:02,640

going back to the 1970s that it

1244

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:05,920

you know the ufo phenomenon or e.t

1245

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:09,839

uh contact may not be as physical

1246

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,520

as we would hope it would be right we we

1247

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:15,599

want it all to be uh physical craft

1248

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:18,400

right nuts and bolts and things and

1249

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:21,839

is that is that the case that you you've

1250

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:24,319

been right for 50 years

1251
00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:27,359
but now today people are talking about

1252
00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:30,880
the interdimensional aspect of this um

1253
00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:33,200
and it is the subject that is being

1254
00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,040
discussed today but it seems like it's

1255
00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:37,440
almost 50 years too late you've been

1256
00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,440
talking about this for a long time do

1257
00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:41,280
you think that that's why

1258
00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:44,559
the crashes in in modern times are less

1259
00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,349
um

1260
00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:51,040
i'm not sure

1261
00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:54,319
if they are less frequent you know there

1262
00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:59,040
is a pattern of waves that we've traced

1263
00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:02,160

over at least 50 years and

1264

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:05,359

more likely you know more like 80 years

1265

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:06,640

and

1266

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:08,079

that that

1267

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:10,160

there are periods when the phenomenon is

1268

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:11,599

very quiet

1269

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:13,520

and then there are periods where it's

1270

00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:16,319

very intense

1271

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,240

if if some of those intense waves happen

1272

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:22,640

in the middle of africa we are not going

1273

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:23,520

to

1274

00:57:27,109 --> 00:57:25,760

hear about it for a while we may hear of

1275

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:27,119

a few

1276

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:31,839

are close to his to town or

1277

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:33,760

reported in the press

1278

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:36,400

but uh so i'm i'm not

1279

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,720

i'm not sure about the the exact pattern

1280

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:42,559

the

1281

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:43,839

uh

1282

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,920

the the landings of course with traces

1283

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:50,079

and especially those where we can

1284

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:51,440

recover

1285

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,839

materials

1286

00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:55,520

are

1287

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:01,670

they

1288

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,400

are going to preserve the data you know

1289

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:10,960

there are many cases where

1290

00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:13,359

i'm very frustrated and so are my my

1291

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,319

friends

1292

00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:16,480

because oh yeah we we had it in the

1293

00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:19,200

family you know we we kept it in a

1294

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:20,480

coffee can

1295

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:23,359

and then you know when we moved uh we

1296

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:25,440

don't know what we did with it you know

1297

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,160

and

1298

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,480

so it's

1299

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:31,040

fairly we have to be very lucky

1300

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:35,440

to find a family or witness

1301
00:58:40,150 --> 00:58:38,720
who has preserved that the data going

1302
00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:40,160
going back

1303
00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:40,960
but

1304
00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,440
that's you know that

1305
00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:45,920
we're getting to

1306
00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:49,200
draw up a pretty good pattern

1307
00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:50,480
of

1308
00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,640
in fact has been uh retrieved

1309
00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:56,799
or has been witnessed

1310
00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:57,760
uh

1311
00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:00,400
now for a long time you know people have

1312
00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:03,839
attacked me uh you know fairly or at

1313
00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:05,599

least critiqued me

1314

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,559

um

1315

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:08,640

saying you know why don't you spend time

1316

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:09,440

on

1317

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,240

roswell

1318

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:18,960

i trust the people who've gone there

1319

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:21,119

certainly stanford friedman has

1320

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:22,720

published several good books about

1321

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,720

roswell as i i knew stanton and trusted

1322

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:28,000

his

1323

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:32,000

scientific method scientific sense

1324

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,799

the problem is as

1325

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,599

you know several scientists have told me

1326
00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,760
you haven't given me anything i can take

1327
00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,280
to my lab

1328
00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,240
and so i'm willing to believe you i'm

1329
00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,200
willing to consider the story i'm not

1330
00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:49,680
against the idea that those things came

1331
00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,559
from the sky or from another dimension

1332
00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:54,480
that's fine that's exciting

1333
00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:57,200
but you know i'm a scientist and

1334
01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,119
i'm not going to be very useful if you

1335
01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:01,839
don't give me something i can test

1336
01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,200
and now

1337
01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,559
we have

1338
01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:06,319

a number of things that we've

1339

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:08,640

accumulated over the last

1340

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:11,760

actually over the last 40 years

1341

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:16,240

you know uba tuba was way back

1342

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:17,520

we

1343

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:23,920

in many cases there are materials that

1344

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:25,599

we recognize

1345

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:28,480

that are you know ordinary elements

1346

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,359

and people okay so people say that you

1347

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:33,280

know it has to be very

1348

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,400

you know complex meta materials and if

1349

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,400

it comes from an advanced propulsion

1350

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:40,400

system well

1351
01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,960
you know the most advanced cars we

1352
01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:44,240
have now

1353
01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:48,319
uh are the the toyota hydrogen cars

1354
01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:50,319
and uh

1355
01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,960
there was a demonstration in japan by

1356
01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:55,200
the president of toyota

1357
01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,920
with you know one of these cars running

1358
01:01:02,230 --> 01:00:59,280
on the stage

1359
01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,240
and he was explaining you know that this

1360
01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:03,760
was the first

1361
01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:05,040
you know

1362
01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:06,960
publicly available

1363
01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:10,400

uh hydrogen car you could buy

1364

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:11,760

and

1365

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:13,599

he made that

1366

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:16,000

that pitch and the car was running all

1367

01:01:19,829 --> 01:01:17,920

the time with a glass

1368

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:19,839

under the tailpipe

1369

01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:22,400

and after his presentation he went and

1370

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:25,119

picked up the glass which was then

1371

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:28,160

filled with water and drank it

1372

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:28,880

so

1373

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:31,200

you know the exhaust from that car

1374

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:35,200

hydrogen car works by combining oxygen

1375

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:37,760

with hydrogen creating a reaction

1376

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:40,480

which is actually very very efficient

1377

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:41,599

and

1378

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,520

you know running the car

1379

01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:45,920

and the result is water pure water

1380

01:01:48,470 --> 01:01:47,680

distilled water

1381

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:48,480

um

1382

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,599

so

1383

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:51,359

well it's not even distilled water it's

1384

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,319

just pure pure chemical water

1385

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,760

and

1386

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:57,280

sure you can drink it

1387

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:59,119

i think that's a you know we have to

1388

01:02:02,309 --> 01:02:00,799

remember that because

1389

01:02:05,589 --> 01:02:02,319

the

1390

01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:05,599

it's not obvious

1391

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:07,760

that for a very advanced propulsion

1392

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,599

system in space

1393

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:11,680

or across dimensions

1394

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:14,240

that we need very very very esoteric

1395

01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:15,599

materials

1396

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:17,520

now

1397

01:02:21,670 --> 01:02:20,720

at trinity for people who want to get

1398

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:21,680

the book

1399

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:23,920

the full title is

1400

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:26,799

trinity the best kept secret

1401

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:29,440

well it is the best kept secret because

1402

01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:30,240

the

1403

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:35,440

spoke about it anywhere

1404

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:38,559

and the witnesses never spoke about it

1405

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:41,280

until uh powell found them

1406

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:43,760

and paula found them through

1407

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:44,720

an

1408

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:46,319

interview that

1409

01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:50,640

one of them gave in is socorro

1410

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:52,640

local paper

1411

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,000

and uh but that was you know for over 50

1412

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:58,640

years they never spoke

1413

01:03:01,589 --> 01:03:00,559

they never spoke because you have to go

1414

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,599

back to

1415

01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:04,079

the days of the atom bomb you know those

1416

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:04,880

were

1417

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:07,359

the days when uh if you saw something

1418

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:08,880

unusual

1419

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:11,039

you would keep your mouth shut

1420

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:13,440

because it could be something secret it

1421

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,760

could be something that you know the

1422

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:17,760

enemy was looking for

1423

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:20,559

so uh there were very stern

1424

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,119

warnings you know of uh

1425

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:25,680

uh you know loose lips

1426

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,480

sink ships okay that was you remember

1427

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,280

that post i do i do yeah you're not

1428

01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:33,839

supposed to talk about what you see

1429

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:36,400

if it's uh strange you know it could be

1430

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:38,319

related to the war

1431

01:03:42,789 --> 01:03:41,520

so they they never spoke also they never

1432

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,799

spoke because

1433

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,400

you know after all they had

1434

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:46,559

you know admittedly uh

1435

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:48,720

taken something from inside an object

1436

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:51,920

that the army was very interested in

1437

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:54,960

they watched the recovery for a week

1438

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:57,680

okay so they were there this is not like

1439

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,480

roswell well nobody knew exactly and

1440

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:02,799

still today people argue there may have

1441

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,079

been two

1442

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,640

crashes two sites

1443

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:09,599

and there is they argue about where the

1444

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,799

the primary site may be and so on and

1445

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:14,480

things were

1446

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:15,680

allegedly

1447

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,319

seen and recovered later

1448

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:20,160

but nobody was there when the thing

1449

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,119

crashed in trinity they were there it

1450

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,520

crashed on their land they were there

1451

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,599

because they they had to

1452

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:29,839

fix the fences for the family they had

1453

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,559

to

1454

01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:32,640

take care of the cattle they had they

1455

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:35,280

had binoculars to read them this

1456

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:37,280

you know the brand on the the cows i

1457

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:40,000

mean again this was a very large cattle

1458

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,119

ranch

1459

01:04:45,990 --> 01:04:43,599

and of course i mean why were they kids

1460

01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:46,000

there well because they their grown-ups

1461

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:47,680

were at war

1462

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:50,240

they had not come back from

1463

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:52,880

the pacific the the case happened two

1464

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:55,760

days after the capitulation of japan

1465

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:58,079

the the war in europe had

1466

01:05:03,190 --> 01:04:59,440

had haunted

1467

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:03,200

but the army was of course spread out

1468

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:04,720

over

1469

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,599

part of africa and

1470

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:09,839

most of europe

1471

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,039

so

1472

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,280

these kids were very clever

1473

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:15,920

they saw this it was fascinating

1474

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:18,880

and they uh they kept their mouth

1475

01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:19,839

shut

1476

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:24,559

now why isn't it in the blue book fives

1477

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:25,440

well

1478

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:26,559

um

1479

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,079

blue book didn't exist in 1945 in fact

1480

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,880

the us air force didn't exist in

1481

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:35,119

during world war ii i mean there were

1482

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:37,359

airplanes and pilots but they were

1483

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,480

attached to the army air force

1484

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:42,880

president truman signed the

1485

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:44,079

uh

1486

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,799

the creation of the u.s air force in

1487

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:48,720

1947.

1488

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:52,160

there were no flying saucers in 1945.

1489

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:54,160

well for one thing that object was not a

1490

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,440

disc it was

1491

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:57,440

you know an oval

1492

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,440

egg shaped avocado shaped object

1493

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:03,359

it was not a disc

1494

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:05,520

it was not a flying saucer

1495

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:07,760

you know fly the term flying saucer was

1496

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:10,480

invented by kenneth arnold very

1497

01:06:12,750 --> 01:06:11,839

appropriately

1498

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:12,760

in

1499

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,920

1947 two years later

1500

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:17,039

so

1501
01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:20,559
we have to go back to that that time and

1502
01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:23,520
you know uh paola of course is

1503
01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:25,200
italian uh

1504
01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:26,480
has uh

1505
01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,440
uh sharp memories of of italy in the

1506
01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:30,720
post-war

1507
01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:33,280
period as i do in france

1508
01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:34,240
uh

1509
01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,400
you know i witnessed the the end of

1510
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,960
world war two i i saw higher your

1511
01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:41,760
battles over the town where i was born

1512
01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:44,799
and i was born in 1939

1513
01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:47,680

and by the time of the end of the war i

1514

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,839

i knew what was going on

1515

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:51,599

and i also knew that if you see

1516

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,839

something you don't talk

1517

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:54,880

so

1518

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:58,079

even as a very very young child

1519

01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,240

that was dropped into you know

1520

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:02,400

everybody's brain

1521

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:03,359

so

1522

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:04,480

um

1523

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:07,440

i can relate to what happened there and

1524

01:07:12,069 --> 01:07:11,119

we have the luxury of having

1525

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:12,079

actually

1526

01:07:15,670 --> 01:07:13,039

three

1527

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:15,680

witnesses two two of them are alive

1528

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:18,799

three have been interviewed uh by paula

1529

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:21,760

uh i've helped in the investigation in

1530

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:23,839

in the last four years and i helped

1531

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:26,160

re-interview them

1532

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:26,960

the

1533

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:32,079

recently

1534

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,400

was the niece

1535

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:35,920

of the

1536

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:42,240

uh who came in later came in a few years

1537

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,119

later

1538

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,680

to that part of new mexico

1539

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:47,280

and

1540

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,000

she saw at that point the

1541

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:52,559

the other materials that were recovered

1542

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:57,359

including strange fibers glowing fibers

1543

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:58,640

she saw that

1544

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:01,359

i mean they lost it later

1545

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,720

and of course things got misplaced and

1546

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:06,799

houses burned down and

1547

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:09,200

the landscape changed and

1548

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:12,160

so we don't have access to to those but

1549

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,240

we have good descriptions

1550

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:16,880

and you know who who else is talking

1551
01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:18,000
about

1552
01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:21,600
uh fiber that glows different colors

1553
01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:25,910
had

1554
01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,560
the materials from roswell

1555
01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,560
so we have

1556
01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:32,799
you know we have confirmation

1557
01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:35,759
all over the place about what happened

1558
01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:36,640
at

1559
01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:38,960
trinity and of course one of the things

1560
01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,920
it does

1561
01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,000
is that it resets

1562
01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,319
the entire history

1563
01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:47,199

of the phenomenon in the united states

1564

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:50,799

because if if everything started in 1945

1565

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,040

wow now you have

1566

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:55,520

you have to reset a lot of things there

1567

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:59,199

are materials that you could argue

1568

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:00,960

would exist in

1569

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,470

you know like

1570

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:11,120

that that strange uh

1571

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:13,600

sheet of metal that

1572

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:16,560

you can you can bend and it goes back

1573

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:19,359

automatically to its original form

1574

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:21,279

well there are a number of labs working

1575

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:24,799

on it including patel memorial

1576

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:26,400

institute in

1577

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:29,839

in ohio that has been involved in

1578

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:32,239

quite a bit of us for research material

1579

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:36,480

research even in the very early days

1580

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,000

but 1945 well

1581

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:42,719

did we already have a memory metal

1582

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:45,440

in 1945

1583

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:47,600

that's not obvious

1584

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:50,719

or did the memory metal that we have now

1585

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,520

did that was that inspired

1586

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:55,760

by things that were retrieved

1587

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:59,040

you know in san antonio new mexico in

1588

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,400

1945 so the the history was just at the

1589

01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:04,719

beginning of that i mean our book is a

1590

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,679

beginning it's pretty complete in terms

1591

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:09,280

of the recovery

1592

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,120

of the craft and

1593

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:13,199

who the witnesses were what they did you

1594

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,400

know day by day almost hour by hour

1595

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,960

we have a table of day by day what the

1596

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:20,960

weather was like but the temperature was

1597

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,239

like how many vehicles the army

1598

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,800

was bringing there what kind of crane

1599

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:28,800

you know and all of that we have the

1600

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:31,440

detail of that

1601
01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,480
that we really don't have in any other

1602
01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,040
case i know

1603
01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,040
in the book we've drawn the parallel

1604
01:10:43,910 --> 01:10:41,040
with two other cases

1605
01:10:46,870 --> 01:10:43,920
where the object had the same shape

1606
01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,880
socorro new mexico that you know

1607
01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,000
happened

1608
01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,199
10 miles north of that point

1609
01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:54,400
10 miles north of uh

1610
01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:56,239
of san antonio

1611
01:11:01,830 --> 01:10:58,640
and of course i was

1612
01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:01,840
uh assisting dr heineck when when he

1613
01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,679

went to socorro

1614

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:05,280

and um

1615

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,800

you know there have been a number of

1616

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,280

analyses of that material

1617

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:12,320

the object that um

1618

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:14,080

you know that the

1619

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:16,800

local policeman from socorro

1620

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:19,040

the object he saw was

1621

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,080

oval

1622

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,239

it was shaped like you know you could

1623

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,840

say an avocado

1624

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,280

and then there is another case that i

1625

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:27,440

know very well because i've gone there

1626
01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:29,840
and i've interviewed the main witness at

1627
01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,280
valencia in 1965

1628
01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,640
july 1st

1629
01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,480
1965

1630
01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:38,719
when an object landed now both of those

1631
01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:41,360
were not crashes

1632
01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,880
there were landings that left traces

1633
01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:46,159
and uh

1634
01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,080
you know i've

1635
01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:51,120
gone back to the to the site at socorro

1636
01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:52,880
and then i've gone several times to the

1637
01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,920
site sighted violence so

1638
01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:58,159

in all three cases

1639

01:12:01,590 --> 01:12:00,640

they were aliens

1640

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:01,600

or

1641

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:04,080

certainly creatures that were looked

1642

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:05,360

humanoid

1643

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:08,080

but what were not uh

1644

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:09,280

you know

1645

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:12,719

humanoids of any any shape or form that

1646

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,960

had been seen before and they were

1647

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:16,080

breathing

1648

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,120

air

1649

01:12:20,709 --> 01:12:19,440

they were not wearing masks they were

1650

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:20,719

not wearing

1651

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,960

you know special uh

1652

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:25,440

special equipment to breathe

1653

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,320

and we have a very good description from

1654

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:30,560

uh all those witnesses

1655

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:33,679

including uh mr padilla

1656

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:36,080

in new mexico right jacques still right

1657

01:12:38,630 --> 01:12:36,800

there

1658

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,640

we're starting to

1659

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,800

build a pretty good picture

1660

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:42,880

of what those things look like and what

1661

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:45,280

they do i have to take a quick break

1662

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:48,080

let's get this in our guest jacques

1663

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:49,040

valet

1664

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,199

talking about trinity uh his new book

1665

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:54,159

that he wrote uh co-authored with paula

1666

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:55,280

harris

1667

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,120

and we've got a lot more to talk about

1668

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:58,800

too as well we will continue the

1669

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,640

conversation after this short break

1670

01:13:04,380 --> 01:13:02,560

harmonious jimmy church this is fade to

1671

01:13:18,170 --> 01:13:04,390

black stay with us

1672

01:13:20,700 --> 01:13:18,180

[Music]

1673

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:20,710

[Applause]

1674

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:26,880

[Music]

1675

01:13:32,360 --> 01:13:29,040

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1676
01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,370
on the game changer radio network

1677
01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:34,239
[Music]

1678
01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:36,159
this is billy carson with forbidden

1679
01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:39,440
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1680
01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:41,440
has just reached its one year

1681
01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:44,560
anniversary that's right one year and as

1682
01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:46,880
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1683
01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:49,679
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1684
01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:52,719
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1685
01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:55,840
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1686
01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,400
documentaries conferences workshops

1687
01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:01,440
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1688
01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,080

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1689

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,400

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1690

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:08,560

mobile device or get the forbidden

1691

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:13,120

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1692

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:16,159

itunes or google play today and use

1693

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:19,760

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1694

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:22,320

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1695

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,270

because you never got that pony you

1696

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,360

always wanted

1697

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:33,040

damn it

1698

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:35,440

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1699

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,270

listen i know and you know that you've

1700

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,679

always wanted your first crystal skull

1701

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,840

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1702

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1703

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,840

find the real thing

1704

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,560

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1705

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:56,480

the crystalskull.com

1706

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,960

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1707

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:00,960

of the most respected ancient crystal

1708

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:03,360

skulls in the world all of her unique

1709

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,280

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1710

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,600

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1711

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:09,600

carved from the finest gemstone and

1712

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,239

materials imprinting is the process of

1713

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:14,320

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1714

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:17,920

master skull or master computer einstein

1715

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,320

the ancient crystal skull to see

1716

01:15:25,390 --> 01:15:22,080

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1717

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:25,400

skulls just visit her store at

1718

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,040

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1719

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,600

the banner over on our site don't forget

1720

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:32,159

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1721

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,040

to receive 10 off of your order today

1722

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:38,000

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1723

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:40,880

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1724

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:48,149

when you take the beans from central

1725

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:50,800

america with dashes of indonesian and

1726
01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:53,199
african mixed in and then roasted to the

1727
01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:56,400
dark side of fade to black you create

1728
01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:59,760
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1729
01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:02,560
the fade to black blend from river moon

1730
01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:05,760
coffee yes river moon's darkest

1731
01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:08,159
customized roast was created for the

1732
01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,719
love of fade to black

1733
01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:13,360
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1734
01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:15,920
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1735
01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,520
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1736
01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:20,960
coffee doc

1737
01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:23,520
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1738
01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,560

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1739

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:28,960

further into the darkness of the roast

1740

01:16:34,270 --> 01:16:31,679

is fade to black blend from river moon

1741

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,280

coffee just click on the banner at

1742

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:36,320

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1743

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:40,080

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1744

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,550

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1745

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:52,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1746

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:56,960

friend jimmy church fade to black

1747

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,199

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1748

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,280

jimmychurchradio.com

1749

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,320

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1750

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:06,560

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1751

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:14,149

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1752

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:16,159

we're the honey brothers and you're

1753

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,600

listening to jimmy church a revolution

1754

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1755

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:23,280

and you can become an official fate or

1756

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:25,600

not by just going to our membership

1757

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:31,910

this is serena wright taylor from

1758

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:34,239

conscious life expo and you're listening

1759

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:36,560

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1760

01:17:42,149 --> 01:17:38,960

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1761

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,159

astrological chart since 1963.

1762

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,400

true story

1763

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,080

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1764

01:17:49,610 --> 01:17:47,679

report and you're listening to jimmy

1765

01:18:11,030 --> 01:17:49,620

church on fade to black

1766

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,950

welcome back fade to black i am your

1767

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:14,880

host jimmy church tonight jack vale

1768

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:17,040

tomorrow night right here

1769

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,960

linda moulton howe what a great

1770

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,880

conversation with jacques

1771

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:22,800

and uh

1772

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,280

i i actually want to uh uh ask you this

1773

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:29,440

jacques while i've got you here

1774

01:18:33,350 --> 01:18:31,920

in the recent uh

1775

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:33,360

intelligent

1776

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:35,440

uh budget

1777

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:39,760

intelligence budget for 2022

1778

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,640

there's a a big provision there for a

1779

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:45,199

new version of the uaptf

1780

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:47,040

that's not what's important uh they're

1781

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:48,239

going to rename it and they're going to

1782

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:49,679

do their thing and we'll see what

1783

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,560

happens but in there uh there are four

1784

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:55,120

or five or six provisions

1785

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:58,719

and one of them specifically jacques

1786

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,679

is about crash retrievals and and

1787

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:02,960

dealing with

1788

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:07,679

materials uh from a crashed uh uap

1789

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,679

and that these materials and the crashes

1790

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,000

must be reported

1791

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,400

now this never this has never

1792

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:18,960

been like this before as we know in the

1793

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,880

in the and the public has always been uh

1794

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:25,280

kept in the dark on this

1795

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:28,320

do you expect something to actually come

1796

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:30,000

from this where

1797

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:35,280

a uap or ufo crashes debris is recovered

1798

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:36,800

and then this is

1799

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:39,760

then followed up on and reported before

1800

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,640

even in inside of the government nobody

1801

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,000

knows where these

1802

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:46,480

crafts are taken and nobody knows they

1803

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:48,880

just disappear

1804

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,040

what do you make of that

1805

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,600

well there is a big difference uh i

1806

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:55,840

think any scientists would say

1807

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:58,080

between recovering

1808

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:04,390

that you can analyze and so on or

1809

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:07,679

recovering a craft

1810

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:08,719

you know the

1811

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:11,280

the the object that we know was

1812

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:12,639

recovered

1813

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:15,040

by the army

1814

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:16,560

in

1815

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:22,639

was an entire craft it had

1816

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:25,360

it it came in

1817

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,800

from the east

1818

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,880

it hit a tower

1819

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:31,040

that was a communication tower

1820

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:34,480

controlling communication with aircraft

1821

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,280

for the north zone of

1822

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:39,360

white sands

1823

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:40,800

technically the

1824

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:43,360

the ranch where it landed

1825

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:46,880

was part of the extended it was outside

1826
01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:49,920
the fence of white sands of the base

1827
01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:53,280
but it was technically

1828
01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,400
still part of the controlled territory

1829
01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:58,320
and controlled airspace

1830
01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:01,679
so it hits that tower and then it goes

1831
01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:02,560
down

1832
01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:08,480
the the hill

1833
01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:10,639
which means it was still under power

1834
01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:14,480
it's not broken there is one panel

1835
01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,120
that has been ejected from the object

1836
01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:19,760
and later the kids are going to see

1837
01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:21,920
those three creatures

1838
01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,000

through that panel when they of course

1839

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,080

they rush down to help

1840

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:28,719

there is no concept of ufos or flying

1841

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,520

saucers or anything but they know that

1842

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:33,760

this is wall time and when something

1843

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:36,800

crashes it's probably the military and

1844

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:39,360

you you're supposed to go there and help

1845

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:42,320

or if you can't help you you go to the

1846

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,800

next town and you get some help you know

1847

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,880

to rush back to the scene

1848

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:48,880

they see these creatures the creatures

1849

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:51,920

are extraordinary

1850

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:54,080

they

1851

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:00,080

sort of frozen to the spot

1852

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:02,480

we have a very good description

1853

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:04,639

by both of them

1854

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:07,360

of of what the creatures looked like

1855

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,560

and then they

1856

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:10,880

they decided to go home and report it

1857

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,199

and in fact their father and the state

1858

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:15,120

policemen are going to come

1859

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:17,199

not immediately the next day but the day

1860

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:20,239

after so 48 hours later

1861

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:23,040

to the site with the kids

1862

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:24,960

the kids are driving the truck by the

1863

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,239

way again you know these are

1864

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:30,719

seven years old and nine-year-old well a

1865

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,199

nine-year-old can drive a truck

1866

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:35,040

especially in new mexico you know when

1867

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:36,239

there isn't

1868

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,159

and uh

1869

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:41,840

but most of the time of course they use

1870

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:44,639

horses because the horses are going to

1871

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,840

make the trip

1872

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:47,679

faster than the truck

1873

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:48,480

and

1874

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,280

they

1875

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:51,120

you know the two adults

1876

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,280

the father and the

1877

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:55,440

new mexico

1878

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:57,920

policeman mexico officer

1879

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:01,120

go inside the object by then there is no

1880

01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:02,800

trace of the

1881

01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:04,320

of the occupants

1882

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:06,400

you know we should tell people if they

1883

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,719

want to talk more about this they should

1884

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,920

come to

1885

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:10,719

uh

1886

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,000

laughlin

1887

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:14,480

you know the aquarius resort

1888

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,360

uh at that conference organized

1889

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,280

by paola harris

1890

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,960

november 12

1891

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:22,719

to 14. so

1892

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,120

we'll be there for three days

1893

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:27,520

paul heineck will be there

1894

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:30,400

you will be there jimmy yes i will

1895

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,320

paul smith will be there from the

1896

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:36,719

remote viewing program and

1897

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:39,360

of course the the military side

1898

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,159

of the remote viewing program that dr

1899

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:43,760

putoff had

1900

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:45,679

instigated

1901

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,800

with with a team

1902

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:51,040

that i had the privilege of

1903

01:24:03,189 --> 01:23:59,510

there will be uh you know lynn dr lynn

1904

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:03,199

kidzai who will be there jamie morsan

1905

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,560

from mexico

1906

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:06,400

will be there and i look forward to

1907

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:07,760

speaking with him

1908

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:11,920

because he has some parts of that

1909

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:15,520

of that bracket that have been analyzed

1910

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:18,400

in mexico so we're we're eager to

1911

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,840

compare notes

1912

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:21,360

with him uh

1913

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:24,480

to find out if uh if this is after all a

1914

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,320

common object or

1915

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,080

if there are some

1916

01:24:31,030 --> 01:24:30,320

some things that it just looks common

1917

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:31,040

and

1918

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:36,800

uh cynthia sulassen will be there

1919

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,679

uh karen gresham nicole of course paola

1920

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,080

harris and a number of other people

1921

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:45,120

grant cameron i think will be attending

1922

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,000

by

1923

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:48,719

uh through uh

1924

01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:49,520

you know

1925

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:52,239

a link teleconference yeah there will be

1926

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:54,880

a number of other people there now um

1927

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:56,480

but uh

1928

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:57,520

uh

1929

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,560

do you

1930

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,719

the reason why i'm asking about

1931

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:02,960

this being in the budget when we're

1932

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:04,960

talking about crash retrievals and

1933

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,840

crashes like trinity or roswell or

1934

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:09,360

kecksburg

1935

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,709

there is no paper trail and now the

1936

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:18,800

government is saying

1937

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:21,520

uh we need a paper trail uh we need to

1938

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:24,960

know what's going on uh with uh the

1939

01:25:29,750 --> 01:25:28,960

debris and and the crash itself

1940

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:29,760

do you

1941

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,000

you know they're they're welcome to to

1942

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:34,400

join the research i mean that's what

1943

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:37,040

we've been doing the last 30 years uh

1944

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:40,800

we've published a lot of it you know in

1945

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:43,120

more or less

1946

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:44,960

you know research

1947

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:47,520

magazines and so on but now we're about

1948

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:50,880

to publish the first paper in a

1949

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:53,840

one of the top aerospace

1950

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,000

reviews in the world

1951

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:58,639

after a very intense

1952

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:01,840

review and critique by a panel of

1953

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:03,520

scientists

1954

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:06,320

so we the paper has been accepted

1955

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:07,600

reviewed

1956

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:08,639

and

1957

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:09,679

you know

1958

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:11,920

expanded

1959

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,960

so you know i mean yes the government

1960

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,400

should do this

1961

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:18,000

we have shared

1962

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,040

our material with people in france

1963

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,440

they've helped us uh they've helped

1964

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:24,960

professor sturak

1965

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,320

you know analyze the uba tuba cases

1966

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,719

uh you know we will share and that's

1967

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,800

that's what you do in science you don't

1968

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:34,960

you don't hide it in the basement i mean

1969

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:37,199

you may you may go to the basement where

1970

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,520

your machine is to you know to do the

1971

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:41,760

first test because you're curious

1972

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,920

and but then you you want your

1973

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:45,679

colleagues to check

1974

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,440

what you've done i hope

1975

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,440

i hope that that whole thing isn't going

1976

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:51,040

to be classified

1977

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:51,760

now

1978

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,719

because i remember the days of the

1979

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:58,800

content committee the you know the

1980

01:27:04,229 --> 01:27:01,199

cornell report from the

1981

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:04,239

university of colorado said there is no

1982

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,639

such thing well maybe you know good

1983

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:09,280

people see things in the sky but it's

1984

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:10,880

probably nothing it's probably

1985

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:13,920

explainable the new york times published

1986

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,320

an article saying well you know the air

1987

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:19,199

force has looked at this

1988

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:21,040

and they say there's nothing there's

1989

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,480

probably nothing

1990

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:24,800

the academy of sciences said there's

1991

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:27,120

nothing to this ufo thing and the

1992

01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:29,040

subject was dead

1993

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:32,960

dead you know for 15 years um

1994

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:34,719

that was

1995

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:36,880

so now the the new york times is saying

1996

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:39,199

hey you know they're they're

1997

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:41,280

look at these uh images you know those

1998

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:44,800

are ufos and the academic senses

1999

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:47,520

hasn't said anything yet but you have

2000

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:49,199

the government saying

2001

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:50,320

giving

2002

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:52,159

you know credibility to this and

2003

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:55,199

removing the stigma so that's good i'm

2004

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:57,840

glad i lived long enough to see that

2005

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:59,679

at the time of the common report i

2006

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:01,040

resigned

2007

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:02,719

from

2008

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:05,840

northwestern university where i was you

2009

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:08,159

know in a research position i've just

2010

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:10,560

done my phd in ai

2011

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:14,400

in artificial intelligence in 1967

2012

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,440

i mean ai goes way back you know it was

2013

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,000

it was first developed for a number of

2014

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:23,040

applications back in the late 60s and

2015

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,199

70s now everybody is talking about ai

2016

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,199

and it covers a whole variety of

2017

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:30,960

different things some of which are

2018

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:33,280

pretty ridiculous and some of which are

2019

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:36,400

changing everything in in industry and

2020

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:37,760

in life

2021

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:41,440

by the way uh dr paul heineck

2022

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:44,560

who is going to be at uh laughlin at the

2023

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:46,320

car at our conference

2024

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:48,560

is going to talk about artificial

2025

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:50,239

intelligence today

2026

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,960

so uh and with that occasion of course

2027

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,560

to

2028

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:56,719

survey the things that have happened in

2029

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,520

new mexico together and it's really a

2030

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:02,000

pleasure to be able to work with the son

2031

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:02,719

of

2032

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:05,199

so

2033

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:06,480

yes

2034

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:08,800

these should be shared you don't want

2035

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:11,840

just one lab especially not one

2036

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:14,400

you know dark lab somewhere and to look

2037

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,159

at this we should be

2038

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,159

turned over to science

2039

01:29:23,830 --> 01:29:20,320

and that's what we're going to do

2040

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:23,840

that's what we started to do with uh

2041

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:25,920

you know our samples

2042

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:28,719

uh you know sharing it with laboratories

2043

01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:29,600

that are

2044

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:31,120

equipped to

2045

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,320

verify

2046

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:34,800

what we find now you've been you've been

2047

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:37,600

at this for such a long time and you

2048

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,800

know

2049

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,280

the atmosphere in the civilian community

2050

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,920

and civilian research groups and

2051
01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:45,920
civilian researchers

2052
01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:47,520
and also

2053
01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:50,840
the government's attitude towards this

2054
01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:52,960
subject and and you've been right in the

2055
01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,920
middle and and and writing through this

2056
01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:57,360
but here we are

2057
01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,760
in 2021 jock where it appears for the

2058
01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,040
first time

2059
01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:05,360
that our government is now

2060
01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:08,159
uh and the pentagon and the military

2061
01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,360
are our friends that they are talking

2062
01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:14,000
about this out in the public

2063
01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,840

is is that a is it okay for the ufo

2064

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:19,360
community to

2065

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,639
to embrace and trust the the military in

2066

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:24,239
the government's view

2067

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:26,639
on et and contact

2068

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:27,440
or

2069

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:33,120
this a good thing

2070

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:34,159
okay so

2071

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:37,840
we're going to see uh how it develops

2072

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:40,960
uh as i learned a long time ago

2073

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:43,600
there is no such thing as a government

2074

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,360
uh there is even no such thing as

2075

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:49,840
you know the armed forces there are many

2076
01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:53,120
agencies involved legitimately they have

2077
01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:55,520
their own turf

2078
01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,679
they have their own tools

2079
01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:03,360
you know over the limits i mean the air

2080
01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,360
force was flying

2081
01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:07,920
over the pacific at the same time

2082
01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,159
we haven't heard from them right we've

2083
01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:12,480
heard from the navy pilots uh

2084
01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:13,840
we haven't heard from the air force

2085
01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:16,480
spiral so that there will be

2086
01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:19,600
no the government needs to organize

2087
01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:20,480
its

2088
01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:22,080

own structures

2089

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:24,320

to deal with this if they now want to do

2090

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:25,360

it

2091

01:31:30,709 --> 01:31:28,000

you know uh on on the larger scale

2092

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:30,719

rather than one agency at a time you

2093

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:33,360

know looking at at its own data with its

2094

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:35,840

own tools that's difficult to do in the

2095

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:37,679

government you know we have a

2096

01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:39,920

complex government

2097

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:42,719

the intelligence community itself has

2098

01:31:47,669 --> 01:31:45,120

you know last time i counted at least

2099

01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:47,679

15 branches and and there are other

2100

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,120

things that

2101
01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:52,000
you know are attached to that also that

2102
01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:53,520
have their own

2103
01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:55,920
you know their own need to know in their

2104
01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:58,560
own territories so it's not going to be

2105
01:32:02,870 --> 01:31:59,840
that easy

2106
01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,880
so what what has happened is we've gone

2107
01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,280
two step forward the first step is the

2108
01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:07,199
stigma has been removed

2109
01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:09,120
if you're if you're a scientist at a

2110
01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:12,560
university you can now openly say

2111
01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:15,120
that you are interested in ufos they

2112
01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:17,600
won't follow you you know you you they

2113
01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:20,080

won't they'll promote you if you need to

2114

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:22,960

be promoted and so on but the stigma has

2115

01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:29,590

what's the second step the other thing

2116

01:32:34,870 --> 01:32:32,480

is that as you said they they are

2117

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,880

putting some money behind new

2118

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:36,159

studies

2119

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:39,199

which is what you know what i've always

2120

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:41,840

hoped what would happen

2121

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:43,520

because we've done things on a small

2122

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:44,639

scale

2123

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:49,600

there hasn't been a large study since

2124

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:51,600

the air force closed down

2125

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,159

project blue book in 1969

2126
01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:56,000
and that project blue book has been

2127
01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,639
maligned you know in the press and in

2128
01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,239
the media and

2129
01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:02,880
maybe you know for good reason but there

2130
01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:05,760
was a lot of information in project blue

2131
01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:06,560
book

2132
01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,880
that was valid information that we can't

2133
01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:10,400
forget

2134
01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,280
so at the same time we've also taken one

2135
01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:14,880
step back

2136
01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:18,239
because look if this is real and it is a

2137
01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,440
threat

2138
01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:21,440

it's going to be classified

2139

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,320

months from now you're not going to know

2140

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,239

what these guys are working on

2141

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:30,560

now i've had the privilege of working

2142

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:32,000

occasionally

2143

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,560

on you know classified i mean the the

2144

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:37,600

bass project as you know i was involved

2145

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,000

in building the database for the project

2146

01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:42,800

or at least designing the database uh

2147

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:43,600

and

2148

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:46,880

following you know

2149

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:47,760

the

2150

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:51,199

science ai

2151
01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:54,800
aspect of this for many years

2152
01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:57,280
but you know it was

2153
01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:58,400
and

2154
01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:00,159
may still be

2155
01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:03,679
classified at least in part

2156
01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:05,040
the

2157
01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:09,920
physics papers published that are

2158
01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:12,639
brilliant you know published by that uh

2159
01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:13,920
project

2160
01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:14,960
uh

2161
01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:17,280
under underbass under

2162
01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,040
mr bigelow's organization

2163
01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:23,679

but this is the information about the

2164

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:26,000

database which is actually a data

2165

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,800

warehouse composed of a number of

2166

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,040

articulated databases

2167

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:33,520

that's just coming out now and

2168

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:35,040

you know it's

2169

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:38,159

it's important information because it's

2170

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:39,840

probably the main

2171

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:40,960

product

2172

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:43,760

uh the main deliverable from

2173

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:46,719

the from the project and nobody has

2174

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:50,320

talked about it until until recently

2175

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:51,600

yes there are a lot of good things

2176
01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:54,000
happening uh we're at the beginning of

2177
01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,520
something

2178
01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:57,679
uh

2179
01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:59,360
depending on what

2180
01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:01,360
you know what turn of events

2181
01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,040
we may or may not know

2182
01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:05,199
what will be done with

2183
01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:06,880
the next step

2184
01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:10,080
how um i want to ask you about uh not

2185
01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:11,679
specifically

2186
01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:14,800
but when you put a database like that

2187
01:35:19,070 --> 01:35:16,000
together

2188
01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:19,080

how do you approach it is it a database

2189

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:21,679

cross-referencing information

2190

01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:24,080

is it a linear time

2191

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:26,880

line of of data

2192

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:30,080

is it chemical analysis you know

2193

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:32,239

how do you construct a database and what

2194

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:34,000

does it well it has to be all of that

2195

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:36,159

because and and

2196

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:39,040

you know the number of people who are

2197

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:41,119

you know who professionally working with

2198

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,400

databases

2199

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,639

in industry and in the military and in

2200

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:45,920

research

2201

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:47,360

who

2202

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,239

you know want to plunge into that and

2203

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:52,000

put a big database together and that

2204

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:53,760

will solve the problem

2205

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:57,199

if we were in at general motors or you

2206

01:36:01,750 --> 01:35:59,520

know that would be true because the

2207

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:01,760

general motors you know everything you

2208

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:03,920

know the parts you know the dimension

2209

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,960

you know the weight you know the

2210

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,239

composition

2211

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:08,080

and i would have to be a really bad

2212

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,280

programmer if you're my boss and i

2213

01:36:15,790 --> 01:36:13,199

couldn't give you an answer when you

2214

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,800

want to know about prop number you know

2215

01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:17,360

200-2

2216

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:18,159

and

2217

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:20,320

i should be able to tell you you know

2218

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:22,800

how much it weighs and what it's made of

2219

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,520

not so much with ufos

2220

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,000

because we don't really know i mean the

2221

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:30,800

purpose of the database is discovery

2222

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:33,119

the only parallel you we we would have

2223

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,239

recently

2224

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:37,280

would be dna you know i mean we once we

2225

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:39,600

discover that there is such a thing

2226

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:42,960

as a chemical structure of dna

2227

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:43,760

now

2228

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:50,639

are a lot of things as as we've seen if

2229

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:52,880

you if you follow the medical uh

2230

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,760

literature that we never expected the

2231

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:58,159

database would have to do so you have to

2232

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:59,040

re

2233

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,400

and build

2234

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:05,199

side databases all the time so

2235

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:08,000

you cannot have one database

2236

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:08,719

so

2237

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,920

unfortunately we we know how to build a

2238

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,760

data warehouse

2239

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,600

or a data lake

2240

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:17,600

where you capture the data

2241

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:20,320

and that you let the data sort of

2242

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,440

organize itself i mean at first you have

2243

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:25,199

to organize it

2244

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,000

capturing as much of the reliable

2245

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,719

information as you can think of

2246

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,119

including probably some details that

2247

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:35,440

maybe you know

2248

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:37,280

just side details it will never be

2249

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:40,320

useful but you have to keep them anyway

2250

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:42,320

because you don't you don't know what's

2251

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:44,719

useful and what's not if those things

2252

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,880

are interdimensional you know it's a

2253

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:49,040

whole different ballgame it's not like

2254

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:53,119

all the parts you know in a cardiac

2255

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:54,080

so

2256

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:54,960

you

2257

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,239

it's a different

2258

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:57,920

way of thinking

2259

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,719

and

2260

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:01,520

that's i would caution people

2261

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:04,560

rushing into that kind of thing so

2262

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,480

it's actually uh

2263

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:09,280

i can't i don't know to what extent i

2264

01:38:14,830 --> 01:38:12,400

can talk about it i i will let

2265

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:14,840

you know the people who took the project

2266

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,440

forward talk about it

2267

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:19,360

the

2268

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:22,000

my contribution was

2269

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,199

essentially designing a process

2270

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:27,760

and a series of structures

2271

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:31,280

by which you could expand so it would be

2272

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:34,800

expandable and the project had

2273

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:37,679

was going to go through three phases

2274

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:40,239

the first phase which has been done was

2275

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,800

to capture the data capture

2276

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:45,119

in different languages from different

2277

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:46,239

sources

2278

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:48,159

some of which had been published before

2279

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:49,119

so

2280

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:50,639

you know anybody could have done that

2281

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:51,360

from

2282

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:55,280

pilots for example

2283

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:57,920

that the the french have developed

2284

01:39:02,629 --> 01:38:59,760

in connection with

2285

01:39:05,669 --> 01:39:02,639

dr richard haynes from nasa so those

2286

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:05,679

databases are available

2287

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:08,080

we had to restructure them

2288

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:09,760

so that there would be compatibility

2289

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:13,840

among all the databases in the data lake

2290

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:14,880

and

2291

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,679

so that's one of the contributions the

2292

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:19,440

other thing that people don't think

2293

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:20,880

about is that

2294

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:23,760

you cannot recruit a cadre of people

2295

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:24,800

today

2296

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:26,800

to work on that program

2297

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:27,920

and

2298

01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:31,760

expect them to be operational on day one

2299

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:33,440

in fact that would be very very

2300

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:34,800

dangerous

2301
01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:37,920
you know you could write a contract with

2302
01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,960
companies that process databases i mean

2303
01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:42,639
microsoft you know is pretty good at

2304
01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,840
that

2305
01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,000
so you could write a contract with any

2306
01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,159
of those companies the problem is that

2307
01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,480
they don't know anything about ufos

2308
01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:52,239
and

2309
01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,320
you know one of the great things that

2310
01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:56,159
the bass project did

2311
01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:59,199
was to take the time to to take people

2312
01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:00,639
investigators

2313
01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:02,960

you know retired people from the police

2314

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:06,719

or the fbi and train them take the time

2315

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:09,840

to train them in what is specific

2316

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,280

about ufos you know ufos are not cars

2317

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:15,119

they disappear they appear out of

2318

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:16,239

nowhere

2319

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:18,400

they they have

2320

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:21,920

psychic you know aspects they have

2321

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:23,920

physical aspects that we've never seen

2322

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:24,880

before

2323

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:27,520

in any in a vehicle

2324

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,960

they leave traces that are complex

2325

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:31,840

and

2326

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:32,880

so

2327

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,400

all those things people have to learn

2328

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:39,199

if you take the best phd in physics from

2329

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,400

some great university i don't care you

2330

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:45,040

know what he's done before or what she's

2331

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,800

done before

2332

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:49,119

they will have to spend time

2333

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:53,040

reading the ufo literature including you

2334

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:54,960

know including the

2335

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:58,000

things from nikap and apro and and the

2336

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,800

reports from dr heineck and all of that

2337

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,040

and maybe i hope some of my books along

2338

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,520

the way you know before they can be

2339

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,280

useful

2340

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:09,520

it's not the case that you're going to

2341

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:12,560

to hire you know a phd in chemistry

2342

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,000

and uh write a contract with with her

2343

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,719

and she'll be operational the first day

2344

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,960

she can be helpful that she'll have a

2345

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,040

lot to learn and that's what the bass

2346

01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:24,880

project did so

2347

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:27,119

the the way i designed the project there

2348

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,880

were two other levels

2349

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:30,159

that

2350

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:32,560

we didn't have time to implement

2351

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:34,000

you know they

2352

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:38,159

so all they have is a naked data

2353

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:40,159

and it's done in such a way that all the

2354

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:41,600

hooks are there

2355

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,000

for the higher levels but the higher

2356

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,280

level somebody is going to i know how i

2357

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:49,199

would have built them

2358

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:51,440

with the appropriate team

2359

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,840

and then the third level was the

2360

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,159

artificial intelligence because we're

2361

01:42:02,390 --> 01:41:59,119

going to need to go to ai

2362

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:02,400

to process that amount of data and that

2363

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:04,239

detail of data

2364

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:05,360

there

2365

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,119

i i think they've

2366

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:09,280

you know i'm not breaking any secret i

2367

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:10,560

think that's in

2368

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:13,119

in the book by dr keller

2369

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,800

are roughly you know you're talking

2370

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:17,280

about 200 000 cases

2371

01:42:20,310 --> 01:42:18,080

in

2372

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,320

english french russian

2373

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:22,480

portuguese spanish

2374

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:25,920

japanese you know you name it chinese

2375

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,119

and

2376

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,280

so the first effort was

2377

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:32,159

translation and standardization

2378

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:34,880

that the ufo community has never been

2379

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:36,000

able to do

2380

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,239

even though we we kept telling them you

2381

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:39,679

know

2382

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,960

try to

2383

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:42,960

standardize around a number of things

2384

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:45,840

where here we had a standard for all of

2385

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:46,960

the data

2386

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:49,040

but there's every case

2387

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,320

has a very very large amount of data

2388

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,480

think of a case like socorro you know

2389

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:56,639

how big that one case

2390

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,360

is going to be uh when it ends up in the

2391

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:01,280

computer

2392

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,880

it's going to be huge

2393

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,639

and i remember

2394

01:43:09,750 --> 01:43:06,880

when uh you and i talked about it's a

2395

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:09,760

huge but it's a huge by the standards of

2396

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:11,840

what we do now you know with modern

2397

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,840

computers no but but 200 000 cases and

2398

01:43:21,030 --> 01:43:17,440

every

2399

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:21,040

uh little detail on that case uh

2400

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:23,920

individually it amounts to a lot of data

2401
01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:26,080
and the only way we have to design the

2402
01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:28,719
database so that it can serve

2403
01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:32,239
a community of anthropologists right of

2404
01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:35,199
psychologists right child psychologists

2405
01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:39,679
of physicists of doctors we i put a big

2406
01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,320
emphasis on doctors you know medical

2407
01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,040
data and biological data because i knew

2408
01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:47,520
that that was probably the most

2409
01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:49,119
important direction

2410
01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:51,199
to explore and in fact that has been

2411
01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:52,719
developed

2412
01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,920
beyond what what is just in the in the

2413
01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:57,600

initial database

2414

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,960

and uh

2415

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:00,880

but you know you have to anticipate

2416

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:02,480

communities

2417

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:03,520

of

2418

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,639

researchers who have different languages

2419

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:08,560

different ways of

2420

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:11,199

i mean different technical languages

2421

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:13,199

different ways of looking at the data

2422

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:15,679

and the way a physicist the physicist

2423

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:17,119

looks at a

2424

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,320

sample is not going to be the same way a

2425

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:22,960

biologist looks at a sample at the same

2426

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:24,159

sample

2427

01:44:28,189 --> 01:44:27,360

so you have to break through those walls

2428

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,199

of

2429

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:30,960

classification in science and that's

2430

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:33,040

what we try to anticipate in building

2431

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,600

the database because ultimately we don't

2432

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:38,320

know what is the right question

2433

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:41,280

i i always wanted to interview e.t on

2434

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,320

this show jacques i finally did it

2435

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,480

and

2436

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:48,800

but but but but let's hold on for a

2437

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:49,920

second

2438

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:53,520

um i remember uh about five years ago

2439

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,400

maybe six years ago uh when you're on on

2440

01:45:02,070 --> 01:44:58,239

the show with us here

2441

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,080

and you said something on that show that

2442

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,960

people talk about to this day and and i

2443

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,880

didn't go back and follow up on the

2444

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:08,639

question uh

2445

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:09,679

you just

2446

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:12,080

said something and what you said was

2447

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,960

this

2448

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:13,840

uh

2449

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:21,440

craft i know that we have and i never

2450

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,159

followed up on that but now i'm gonna

2451
01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,320
follow up on something that you've said

2452
01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:28,880
twice tonight i'm not gonna let this go

2453
01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:31,600
you've brought up dna now

2454
01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,320
and the medical aspects of this and the

2455
01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:36,560
biological aspects

2456
01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:38,000
is there

2457
01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:39,840
to your knowledge

2458
01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:42,960
are we in possession of extraterrestrial

2459
01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:45,280
dna

2460
01:46:04,550 --> 01:45:46,239
i

2461
01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:04,560
you know

2462
01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,920
the dna

2463
01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,040

uh

2464

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:09,679

i don't i don't know the answer

2465

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:13,760

um i don't know the real answer

2466

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:16,000

the real question is

2467

01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:24,550

um

2468

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:27,600

i i i that's beyond

2469

01:46:30,629 --> 01:46:28,960

my

2470

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:30,639

uh

2471

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,400

what i'm

2472

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:35,040

what i can talk about

2473

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,480

you know you know i have to ask the

2474

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:38,159

question jack

2475

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:44,229

we know who they are on on the project

2476

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:45,520

uh

2477

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,040

they would know whether they can

2478

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:51,520

answer the question reliably

2479

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,960

over the years as as you know there

2480

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,239

there has been

2481

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:58,480

a lot of interest in

2482

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:01,040

you know following up on cases

2483

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,560

where there were claims uh that that dna

2484

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:06,080

was available

2485

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,280

um

2486

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,360

but in to

2487

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:11,440

what i can tell you is to my knowledge

2488

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:12,560

in the

2489

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:13,600

uh

2490

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,639

san antonio in the in the trinity case

2491

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,880

that uh paola harris and i have studied

2492

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,040

extensively

2493

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:23,600

we did not have any uh biological

2494

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:24,880

material

2495

01:47:29,189 --> 01:47:28,159

and would it surprise you uh that there

2496

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,199

is

2497

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:31,600

uh you know you and i have heard the

2498

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,360

same stories right uh alien bodies uh

2499

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:36,960

center-right path

2500

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:39,040

alien bodies sent to

2501
01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:40,480
you know and

2502
01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:43,600
and there must be if if some of these

2503
01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,080
accounts are are true

2504
01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:48,800
then there is dna out there would it

2505
01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:51,119
surprise you if this

2506
01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,960
if this uh

2507
01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:54,080
dna

2508
01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:55,119
uh

2509
01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:58,239
evidence eventually surfaces and we are

2510
01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:01,119
able to study that dna

2511
01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,840
uh that would not surprise me no

2512
01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:06,239
you know that people have looked at dna

2513
01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:08,239

in meteorites i mean

2514

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:11,040

that's material that comes from space we

2515

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:15,990

the

2516

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,840

controversial from

2517

01:48:25,109 --> 01:48:21,920

nasa biologists and

2518

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:25,119

at one time uh you know i ran a a

2519

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,040

project uh

2520

01:48:30,830 --> 01:48:29,679

in actually in venture capital

2521

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,840

that was

2522

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,400

uh

2523

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:34,639

actually sponsored by nasa

2524

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,520

and

2525

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,840

we we met with the biologists at nasa i

2526
01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:38,560
mean

2527
01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,310
you know

2528
01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:44,000
they obviously hope

2529
01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,440
that they will find

2530
01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:47,280
dna or

2531
01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:51,199
maybe in even indirect evidence of dna

2532
01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:54,320
in a meteorite or in

2533
01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,080
material from the moon

2534
01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:58,880
and or from mars which we're going to

2535
01:49:01,910 --> 01:49:01,119
have i mean we have the channel from the

2536
01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:01,920
moon

2537
01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:04,000
uh it's very unlikely that there will be

2538
01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:08,080

dna there but in meteorites um

2539

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:09,360

why not

2540

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:12,000

yeah i i totally agree with that

2541

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,199

and if there has been an impact in uh

2542

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:16,960

you know an asteroid or a planet

2543

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:20,800

somewhere that that had developed life

2544

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:23,920

like you know like even lichens or you

2545

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:26,560

know primitive plant life

2546

01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:27,360

uh

2547

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,679

well you you would expect that some of

2548

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,159

the biological material would be

2549

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,239

would be something we could pick up

2550

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:36,080

that would not have been destroyed by

2551

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:37,199

the

2552

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:43,360

that's probably where we would find it

2553

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,239

first

2554

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:46,400

would it would it again would it

2555

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:50,080

surprise you if the analysis

2556

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:53,520

looks very similar to human dna why

2557

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:55,360

would it why would we expect it to be a

2558

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:00,870

you know what i mean because simple

2559

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:03,760

sugars and rna

2560

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:06,080

have been found on meteorites that have

2561

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:08,000

crashed on earth right and would

2562

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:11,199

certainly suggest uh panspermia to to

2563

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:12,560

some degree

2564

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:16,239

but kevin i when i uh talk to uh

2565

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:19,360

dr colem keller or some of the other

2566

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:21,199

doctors uh

2567

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:25,119

you know on the project or at stanford

2568

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,360

i ask that question and i try to

2569

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:29,520

understand i try to understand the

2570

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,639

answer i think the answer they are

2571

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,400

giving is that

2572

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:36,320

you can argue that

2573

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:37,599

the

2574

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,400

is a very very efficient process

2575

01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:42,639

for building bodies

2576

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,119

uh you know building beings

2577

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:47,280

that you know walk around and think and

2578

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:48,480

do things

2579

01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:49,520

um

2580

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:51,840

that doesn't mean that

2581

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:54,000

that's the only way

2582

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,639

the universe or if you say you know

2583

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:58,560

if you believe in god that god has

2584

01:51:01,669 --> 01:50:59,679

designed

2585

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:01,679

life okay

2586

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:04,159

all that life has evolved

2587

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:04,880

so

2588

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:07,360

the question is

2589

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,400

uh

2590

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:10,719

is that can we think of and there are

2591

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:13,199

labs of course that are experimenting i

2592

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:16,560

mean you know we've got dna with uh you

2593

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,760

know the the four basic molecules you

2594

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:21,679

could add a fifth molecule and see what

2595

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,719

it does

2596

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,719

there are people doing that

2597

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:26,080

that's

2598

01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:27,679

dangerous because we don't want to

2599

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:28,719

invent

2600

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,599

another form of life that we can't

2601
01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:34,000
control

2602
01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:34,800
but

2603
01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:36,639
you can do experiments chemical

2604
01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:38,000
experiments

2605
01:51:44,070 --> 01:51:41,679
and see what would work or might work

2606
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,080
just so that if we ever

2607
01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:46,960
encounter something like that

2608
01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:49,840
when we send people to mouse for example

2609
01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,320
that they we would be able to recognize

2610
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:54,560
it so i think that's the purpose of the

2611
01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:56,800
experiments that are being done today

2612
01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:04,149
it's not the science i practice

2613
01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:06,320

but i've i've worked with biologists on

2614

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:08,080

the computer side

2615

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:08,960

of

2616

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:11,440

i i

2617

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,719

begin to

2618

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:14,480

know how they think

2619

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,159

and they they certainly are thinking

2620

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,480

along the line of your question

2621

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,880

now the universe is big enough also to

2622

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,080

have created

2623

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:25,040

other ways of uh

2624

01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:28,400

you know of developing uh

2625

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:32,400

life and probably intelligence and

2626

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:34,320

we have to allow for intelligence that

2627

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:35,360

could be

2628

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:37,679

certainly smarter than we are i i hope

2629

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:39,040

it does

2630

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:39,760

so

2631

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:41,599

uh

2632

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:42,719

it may be

2633

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:46,000

based on other forms of

2634

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,000

uh chemistry or i mean the elements

2635

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,159

would probably be

2636

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,480

similar you know and

2637

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,639

there there is something that

2638

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:58,719

i think we should clear up you see in

2639

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:01,440

the ufo literature people say well we if

2640

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:02,719

we found

2641

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:06,800

uh you know uh iron or aluminum

2642

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:10,080

that had different ratios of isotopes

2643

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,040

you know that well the the isotopes are

2644

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,760

going to vary across the universe but

2645

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:17,520

not by much

2646

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:18,719

the so

2647

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,440

we wouldn't expect to

2648

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:24,239

to find something where the the ratios

2649

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:26,480

are a little bit different and say see

2650

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:28,400

that that's a proof

2651
01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:30,239
that it comes from outer space it would

2652
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,080
not be a proof

2653
01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:34,560
it would be interesting

2654
01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:38,159
but it would not be a final proof that

2655
01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:40,639
that the thing came from from outer

2656
01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:41,679
space

2657
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:42,400
now

2658
01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,679
would uh

2659
01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:45,360
uh

2660
01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:46,719
the

2661
01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,639
i guess i'm going to ask this in a in a

2662
01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,400
more direct fashion

2663
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,320

you have always

2664

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:55,199

tried to present the case for

2665

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:57,520

an inter-dimensional

2666

01:54:04,550 --> 01:53:58,560

uh

2667

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:04,560

if if that is the case then there

2668

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:05,520

wouldn't

2669

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:07,199

be a dna

2670

01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:09,760

how would you how would you extrapolate

2671

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,920

dna from a light being

2672

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:13,920

you know what i mean that where it's not

2673

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:16,719

truly biological and it's not actually

2674

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,000

physical

2675

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:20,320

um a lot like the way that steven

2676

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:23,280

spielberg portrayed e.t

2677

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:26,400

in the movie a.i at the end where it was

2678

01:54:31,510 --> 01:54:30,800

a pure energy had shape you could see it

2679

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:31,520

but

2680

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:35,360

there wasn't a physical aspect to it

2681

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:37,760

well you know you could imagine an

2682

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:39,599

intelligent plasma

2683

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,719

people have done that there are

2684

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:42,560

scientists who have written

2685

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:45,920

uh science fiction books but based on

2686

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,599

real science

2687

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,440

um

2688

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,800

you know you

2689

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:52,880

you could you could certainly imagine

2690

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:54,080

that where

2691

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:56,400

we are going to design

2692

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:57,920

forms of

2693

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:59,840

maybe not intelligence but certainly

2694

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:01,040

advanced

2695

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:02,080

thinking

2696

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:05,280

uh based on quantum computers

2697

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:06,159

and

2698

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:08,000

other devices that

2699

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:11,599

derive from computer technology

2700

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,960

um

2701
01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:14,320
the

2702
01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:24,550
that would be based on forms of logic i

2703
01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:27,599
mean dna is really a logical machine

2704
01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:29,360
so

2705
01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:32,639
and it's extraordinarily efficient

2706
01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:36,480
because it knows how to avoid degrading

2707
01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:37,440
you know

2708
01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:39,360
being affected by

2709
01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:42,000
errors and things like that

2710
01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:43,119
but

2711
01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:44,560
it's

2712
01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,040
recognizable as a

2713
01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:51,119

logical process

2714

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:53,040

uh on top of a

2715

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:55,679

a biological process or really a

2716

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:58,080

biological process on top of a of a

2717

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:59,679

logical process

2718

01:56:01,830 --> 01:56:00,400

so

2719

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:01,840

uh

2720

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,840

yes i i think you're you're asking the

2721

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,000

right question i mean no things

2722

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:08,239

but that will come from science it's not

2723

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,119

going to come from ufos you know the

2724

01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:13,280

idea people have been shocked when i

2725

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:16,159

mentioned uh dimensions

2726

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:18,080

i mean i wrote that book dimensions i

2727

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,719

think in 1980 so you know that's

2728

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,880

probably beyond the age of most of the

2729

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:26,480

people who are

2730

01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:29,360

listening to us now so it's a you know

2731

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:32,080

but that comes from science it it comes

2732

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:33,440

from physics

2733

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:35,280

you know physics says

2734

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:37,920

there couldn't be just three dimensions

2735

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,239

plus one dimension of time

2736

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:42,960

which doesn't even make sense

2737

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:45,040

because it only moves in one direction

2738

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:45,760

and

2739

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:47,199

you know that

2740

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:49,679

we know that doesn't make too much sense

2741

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:52,400

so there is something we're missing and

2742

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,320

physicists have been

2743

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,639

looking at this and building uh

2744

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,040

hypotheses about other

2745

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:01,520

you know i remember dr heineck

2746

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:05,040

was teaching at northwestern

2747

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:06,560

to his students

2748

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:08,880

that there could be another universe

2749

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,440

five minutes ahead of us

2750

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,320

that's completely acceptable in modern

2751
01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,719
science

2752
01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:18,560
you know i mean you could

2753
01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:22,000
it's it's one of the possibilities that

2754
01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,960
there's another universe in time and

2755
01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:26,960
there could be a tunnel

2756
01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,880
uh now

2757
01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:30,639
my friends who are better in physics

2758
01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:33,520
than i am say well you know you know

2759
01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:36,000
slow down jack you know you you couldn't

2760
01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:37,280
get a

2761
01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:39,920
a spaceship through that tunnel

2762
01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:42,239
well you know that's what they say today

2763
01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,520

but

2764

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:45,440

um

2765

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:47,040

you know maybe they say something

2766

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:49,040

different tomorrow

2767

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,080

if if

2768

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:52,560

if which would make total sense and i

2769

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:55,520

agree with dr heineck on that point

2770

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:56,639

in that

2771

01:58:02,470 --> 01:57:59,520

uh five five seconds ahead five minutes

2772

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:02,480

ahead five seconds behind and if that is

2773

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:03,599

the case

2774

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,639

we would not be not only in that time

2775

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:09,199

scale but in that frequency

2776

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:12,719

and so physically in any regard we

2777

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:14,480

wouldn't know about it we wouldn't see

2778

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:17,440

it we wouldn't feel it we wouldn't smell

2779

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:20,320

it but it's it's right there and it is

2780

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:23,040

around us at the exact same time with

2781

01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:25,760

that would that solve some of the

2782

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,199

questions of

2783

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:29,280

these craft that just appear and

2784

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,520

disappear uh randomly for no reason

2785

01:58:39,189 --> 01:58:36,159

well it would account better and for

2786

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:39,199

years people you know including

2787

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,159

ufo researchers civilian researchers

2788

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:44,639

have thrown out the stories where the

2789

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:47,520

witness said well you know i saw a light

2790

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:50,719

and it was an unusual light and then

2791

01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:53,280

it uh there was sort of an explosion of

2792

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,360

light and next thing you know there was

2793

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,520

a spacecraft in my backyard

2794

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:59,440

and i can show you the halls you know

2795

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:00,880

where it made

2796

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:04,639

well uh that's not crazy at all

2797

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:05,679

and

2798

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:09,440

the place where it gets crazy is when

2799

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:11,840

things happen inside

2800

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:14,239

a house

2801
01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,520
and

2802
01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:18,239
they go from the inside to the outside

2803
01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:21,199
in ways we don't understand

2804
01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,159
and then

2805
01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,560
you know it's not just

2806
01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:26,480
of course if you can go partially

2807
01:59:29,669 --> 01:59:27,280
through

2808
01:59:33,030 --> 01:59:29,679
another dimension you could do that

2809
01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:33,040
but that's not the theories that

2810
01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:36,080
uh that you will find that even in the

2811
01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:37,760
reports to

2812
01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:39,360
uh

2813
01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:42,400

you know to the pentagon even in the in

2814

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:44,400

the reports from the the

2815

01:59:46,810 --> 01:59:46,560

you know from the bass project

2816

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:46,820

uh

2817

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:48,080

[Music]

2818

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,440

we

2819

01:59:53,109 --> 01:59:50,960

didn't quite

2820

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,119

go that far although there were

2821

01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:55,679

observations at the ranch

2822

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:56,480

uh

2823

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:57,360

that

2824

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:58,639

would

2825

02:00:01,350 --> 02:00:00,159

you know for many years before the

2826
02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,360
project

2827
02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:03,199
uh under the

2828
02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:05,440
you know the projects that

2829
02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:08,719
of mints and projects run by mr

2830
02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:10,880
bigelow's staff

2831
02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,430
i want to thank you uh for uh coming on

2832
02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,280
tonight and i know you've got a lot to

2833
02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,159
do we've got to prep and get ready for

2834
02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,480
for paula's big conference

2835
02:00:31,390 --> 02:00:29,199
and i wanted to ask you and

2836
02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:31,400
everybody it's very simple starworks

2837
02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:34,159
usa.com tickets and information

2838
02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:36,560

everything is right there aquarius uh

2839

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:39,679

hotel and accommodations are all there

2840

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,800

on the site um the links are up not only

2841

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:44,800

at jimmychurchradio.com but throughout

2842

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:47,679

social media but jacques one last

2843

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,040

question

2844

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:52,080

because and i know that you're aware

2845

02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:55,199

of the respect that you have in the ufo

2846

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:56,320

community

2847

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,199

and people want to come up and ask you

2848

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,520

questions like at this conference and

2849

02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:03,840

and you've always been very open

2850

02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:05,199

uh to them

2851
02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:08,719
but over the years because everybody put

2852
02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:12,239
so much weight on your words

2853
02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,119
are you are you cautious about

2854
02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:17,920
about your replies because for the most

2855
02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:20,400
part they get written in stone jacques

2856
02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:23,520
said it therefore

2857
02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:25,360
well

2858
02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:27,760
you can find people who are

2859
02:01:32,470 --> 02:01:30,719
have at least as much experience as i do

2860
02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:32,480
with the field who've said the opposite

2861
02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:35,040
of what i've said so uh you know people

2862
02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:39,920
have to uh balance uh balance all that

2863
02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,199

anything in in science or in research is

2864

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:46,000

always open to questions i mean look at

2865

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:47,760

relativity i mean

2866

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,080

you know relativity is that

2867

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:52,800

at a point where it needs to be updated

2868

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:55,119

because it's in contradiction with what

2869

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:57,840

we know now in quantum mechanics and so

2870

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:00,800

on that would be revised and einstein

2871

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:02,639

was the first one to

2872

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,719

to look for you know you always question

2873

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:08,560

your assumptions so i

2874

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:10,960

i try to you know that

2875

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:14,320

i try to teach that especially when when

2876

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:15,920

kids ask me

2877

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,840

that kind of question and they they

2878

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:19,679

think they are going to be going away

2879

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:23,599

with you know a firm answer i i always

2880

02:02:27,510 --> 02:02:24,960

try to

2881

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:27,520

explain that this is this is what we

2882

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:29,760

think we know today but

2883

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:31,760

you know there may be

2884

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:33,440

somebody who is going to prove the

2885

02:02:37,830 --> 02:02:35,920

opposite tomorrow and and we we don't

2886

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:37,840

know where that's going to come from i

2887

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:40,400

love the questions by the way because

2888

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:43,679

that people teach me more than

2889

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:46,880

you know that i can satisfy their

2890

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,040

curiosity because they

2891

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:51,920

you know they they've seen those things

2892

02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:54,560

i know you know what pleasure it is to

2893

02:03:00,149 --> 02:02:57,040

to be with mr padilla who

2894

02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:00,159

you know in uh in new mexico because he

2895

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:03,360

was there and i wasn't and

2896

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,239

i'm

2897

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:06,719

you know it's my burden to

2898

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,400

try to come up with

2899

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:10,080

the right question

2900

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:12,159

to to trigger his memory which by the

2901
02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:13,040
way is

2902
02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:16,639
is outstanding and i'm very jealous of

2903
02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:19,360
what his ability to remember

2904
02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:21,040
what what happened there

2905
02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:24,480
you know uh your reputation

2906
02:03:28,510 --> 02:03:27,440
uh amongst researchers

2907
02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:28,520
authors

2908
02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:30,159
contactees

2909
02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:31,840
experiencers

2910
02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,440
show hosts

2911
02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:35,920
uh your reputation is if if there's

2912
02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:38,320
somebody out there that's got the

2913
02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:40,080

secrets

2914

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:42,400

it's jock valet right

2915

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:43,280

and

2916

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:45,440

this has been repeated

2917

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:48,719

over and over again and and when you

2918

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:49,840

hear that

2919

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:51,679

what what goes through your mind do you

2920

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:54,000

want to just reply back i don't have any

2921

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,960

secrets or do you just keep those

2922

02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:58,800

secrets to yourself

2923

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:01,920

well the secret is to keep searching

2924

02:04:07,960 --> 02:04:05,360

that's the only that's the only secret

2925

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:07,970

you you always search

2926

02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:09,119

[Music]

2927

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:11,679

you know i don't think

2928

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:13,199

that

2929

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:15,679

you know i i would

2930

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,239

of course i would love to be invited to

2931

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,679

the places where those

2932

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:23,280

you know those

2933

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:26,159

stories yeah being kept or even parts of

2934

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:27,199

them

2935

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,159

uh in in the book i've detailed

2936

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,719

some of my experiences with people who

2937

02:04:37,589 --> 02:04:34,800

were there you know who saw

2938

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,669

including some some things in the book

2939

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:41,520

that have never been revealed before

2940

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:42,239

like

2941

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:45,760

the time we shot one of those things and

2942

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:47,360

recovered

2943

02:04:50,709 --> 02:04:48,880

the uh

2944

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:50,719

the material

2945

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:54,320

um and that wasn't the limits that was

2946

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:57,679

in 1952 over washington

2947

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,719

so

2948

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:01,119

uh the

2949

02:05:04,830 --> 02:05:03,679

pilot was authorized to

2950

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:04,840

you know to

2951

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:08,560

fire a rocket at the object and

2952

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,639

broke off a part of it and the part was

2953

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,639

recovered

2954

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:15,040

and i spoke to

2955

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:18,639

people who had seen it

2956

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:19,520

it's

2957

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:22,639

probably appropriate for

2958

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:24,800

uh you know people say well disclosure

2959

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,280

disclosure disclosure well what is it

2960

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:29,199

you're going to disclose exactly you

2961

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:31,760

know if if you want to

2962

02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:32,880

uh

2963

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:34,880

you know the atom bomb we disclosed that

2964

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:36,639

hiroshima

2965

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:37,679

uh

2966

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:40,000

it was super secret and so on and you

2967

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:41,119

know but

2968

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:43,599

uh after hiroshima people knew there was

2969

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:46,560

such a thing as an atom bomb that hasn't

2970

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:48,639

happened with ufos

2971

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:50,159

uh

2972

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:52,000

but if you

2973

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:53,199

how many

2974

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:55,599

witnesses like

2975

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:58,079

you know jose padilla do you need

2976

02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:00,800

before you start believing that

2977

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:03,520

those things are real i mean what kind

2978

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:05,679

of scientists are you if you

2979

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,800

if you keep distrusting

2980

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:10,239

witnesses

2981

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:13,360

you know if we have 200 000 cases i mean

2982

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:16,400

not all of them are ufos by the way i

2983

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:19,520

mean the the second level that i had

2984

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,400

designed that was never applied would

2985

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:24,400

have reduced it to the

2986

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,239

the kernel of

2987

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:27,920

the true ufos

2988

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:30,159

so people who say well we can just apply

2989

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,760

ai well we'll take 200 000 cases and

2990

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:35,679

we'll put them in the latest google

2991

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,639

machine that has ai and we're going to

2992

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,639

find out where those things come from

2993

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:42,800

well you know i don't think that's good

2994

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,360

computer science it's certainly not good

2995

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:48,880

physics and it's not good psychology

2996

02:06:51,750 --> 02:06:50,320

because

2997

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:51,760

there are a lot of things that look like

2998

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:54,719

ufos and you have to go case by case by

2999

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,760

case

3000

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:57,520

and that's going to take a while that

3001

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:01,199

was phase two in my proposal in my you

3002

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,199

know in my design

3003

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:05,599

phase three which was the ai would come

3004

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:06,960

after that

3005

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:10,400

because you you don't want an ai machine

3006

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:13,040

to start speculating about things

3007

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:15,199

that you know are eighty percent wrong

3008

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,920

or eighty percent not the

3009

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:19,440

sample that

3010

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,880

you need

3011

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:22,639

yeah you can't trust if you did that

3012

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:26,079

with i you know i i was involved once

3013

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:27,280

with

3014

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:30,480

a company that was rushing into

3015

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:33,520

it wasn't exactly ai but it was dna

3016

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:36,239

analysis and they had samples that they

3017

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:38,960

got from saliva and they were going to

3018

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:41,679

put the saliva into a tube and they were

3019

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:44,000

going to run it with their wonderful

3020

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:46,159

device it was going to tell them

3021

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:47,440

something about

3022

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,760

you know detecting

3023

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:51,360

diseases

3024

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:52,639

well

3025

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:55,679

you know it that was a design they had

3026

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:57,920

forgotten that you need to clean the

3027

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:00,639

sample because in saliva you're going to

3028

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:04,960

have a lot of things beyond the the

3029

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:08,000

microbe or the you know the bug you're

3030

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:09,199

looking for

3031

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,639

or the chemical

3032

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:12,719

pattern you're looking for

3033

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:13,599

so

3034

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:16,000

when they realize that that you know

3035

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,840

it set them back six months because they

3036

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:20,000

had to design and they should have known

3037

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:21,520

that from the beginning

3038

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:24,000

that the saliva wouldn't be

3039

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:26,480

wouldn't permit them to get the kind of

3040

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,560

sample they wanted i mean there are some

3041

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:30,239

things they could get but

3042

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,239

that to get to the level of

3043

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:34,239

sophistication they needed

3044

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:37,440

they needed to clean the saliva

3045

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,280

and purify it well you know the database

3046

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:43,520

that the project has

3047

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:45,760

it needs to be purified

3048

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:49,199

and that's one of the applications of ai

3049

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:50,639

and uh

3050

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:53,280

you know i i've designed tools that can

3051

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,320

help do that and other people have there

3052

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:58,400

now unfortunately a lot of

3053

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,199

people who are available who understand

3054

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:03,440

ai at the right level

3055

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:05,840

but that's going to take time you you

3056

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:07,920

can't just dump it into

3057

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:10,239

a so-called intelligent

3058

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:11,360

engine

3059

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,480

and and find out you know

3060

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:16,639

where the aliens come from that's not

3061

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,159

going to happen are you afraid of ai

3062

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:21,840

are you afraid of it

3063

02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:24,320

you know all of the well i'm just asking

3064

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,280

you directly are you is are you afraid

3065

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:29,520

of it is there something that scares you

3066

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:33,119

about ai or are you cool

3067

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,159

um

3068

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:36,639

i'm afraid of the way people are talking

3069

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:45,189

more than i'm afraid of ai

3070

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:46,639

now

3071

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:53,599

the uh scientific community is divided

3072

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:56,079

uh among people who

3073

02:10:01,030 --> 02:09:58,719

study logic and there are people like

3074

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:01,040

you know federico fagin who

3075

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:04,560

is a great inventor one of the great

3076

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,639

physicists in silicon valley

3077

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,159

uh who says

3078

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,079

will never work you know the

3079

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,000

intelligence is not

3080

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,119

what the machine does it just looks like

3081

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,520

it and you know when when you look at

3082

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,599

your computer today i mean

3083

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:21,440

he's got a point

3084

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,480

but

3085

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:24,960

the the question is well

3086

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:27,119

can we extract enough of it that it's

3087

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:30,079

going to be intelligent enough to do

3088

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:31,119

things

3089

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:32,800

that we cannot do well it's already

3090

02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:38,069

so

3091

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:39,280

i think

3092

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:43,920

we are going to start relying

3093

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,560

on processes

3094

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:48,000

i mean

3095

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:49,040

in

3096

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:57,679

recognize

3097

02:11:01,910 --> 02:11:00,719

a pattern that the denture is patterned

3098

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,920

so

3099

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:02,880

uh

3100

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:08,229

we are going to have a steep learning

3101

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:09,280

curve

3102

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,920

is the best answer i can give you

3103

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:13,920

i don't think anybody can answer that

3104

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:19,669

i think we we're going to have

3105

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:22,159

fascinating conversations

3106

02:11:29,510 --> 02:11:25,840

with ai engines in the future

3107

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:29,520

um about a lot of things

3108

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,560

i'm i'm hoping i can be there oh yeah

3109

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:34,400

you know why would that happen well you

3110

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:37,679

see this you know in 1967 i designed a

3111

02:11:42,790 --> 02:11:40,239

program right that people told me i

3112

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:42,800

couldn't design

3113

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,159

that answered

3114

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,800

english questions about astrophysics

3115

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:48,400

and the reason

3116

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,360

it did that was that

3117

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:53,280

people in astronomy were spending two

3118

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:56,400

days to get answers to those questions

3119

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:57,840

because they had to write a program

3120

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:00,239

every time they had to submit it to the

3121

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,520

machine and the machine would give them

3122

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,159

run it you know in time sharing mode and

3123

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:08,400

so on and and would give them an answer

3124

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,079

the next day so

3125

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:12,159

uh my program you could just type the

3126

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:14,079

answer in english and you'd get the

3127

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:15,040

answer

3128

02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,199

you could type the question in english

3129

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:19,520

and you'd get the answer

3130

02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:21,920

which was usually a number

3131

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:23,280

so

3132

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:24,079

we

3133

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,119

that

3134

02:12:32,470 --> 02:12:29,280

as a tool

3135

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:32,480

ai could help us in

3136

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:36,000

in organized dialogue

3137

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,800

with

3138

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:38,239

the machine

3139

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:42,239

you drive a truck

3140

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:45,440

which is the way my program worked

3141

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:47,920

you you had to come up with a question

3142

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,000

so you had to come up the machine would

3143

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,560

recognize if you said something stupid

3144

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:54,320

and it would tell you that it couldn't

3145

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:55,760

give you an answer

3146

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,440

so at least that's

3147

02:13:02,470 --> 02:12:59,840

the most dangerous kind of ai

3148

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,480

is the ai that doesn't recognize that

3149

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:04,159

you're stupid

3150

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,280

and

3151
02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:06,880
because it's going to go through the

3152
02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:08,000
process

3153
02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,920
and it's going to go chunk chunk chunks

3154
02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,079
through the data and it's going to come

3155
02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:13,840
up with some answer

3156
02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,280
yes or no or 16.5 or something is going

3157
02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:19,520
to be the wrong answer that is going to

3158
02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,390
you i believe in the kind of ai

3159
02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:28,719
that establishes a

3160
02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:31,760
level playing field with you

3161
02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:34,400
as the questioner

3162
02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:36,800
especially in medicine

3163
02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,159

but also in physics or in astrophysics

3164

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:42,239

or in any of those fields

3165

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,440

where

3166

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,520

the the machine

3167

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,159

knows the limitations of what it can

3168

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,800

tell you for example in my

3169

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:52,719

um

3170

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,599

you know in in my system you could

3171

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:57,679

you could say

3172

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:03,350

systems of stars

3173

02:14:08,629 --> 02:14:06,480

how many stellar systems contain stars

3174

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:08,639

well they all do you know you don't need

3175

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:09,360

to

3176

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:13,920

through the entire catalogue of

3177

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,960

non-stars and count them and find out

3178

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:18,239

that they all

3179

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,760

all the star systems of stars have stars

3180

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:23,840

because my question was stupid

3181

02:14:30,310 --> 02:14:28,480

so it it needs to have a semantic engine

3182

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,320

in the front end

3183

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,159

that can talk to me

3184

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,079

listen to my question

3185

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,400

and tell me you know jacques we love you

3186

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:38,719

but you know you should ask something

3187

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:41,599

else because what you just asked was was

3188

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,960

silly

3189

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,040

and so

3190

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:47,440

what i'm afraid of is that all the ai

3191

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:50,000

that people talk about now don't have

3192

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:50,880

that

3193

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,639

meaning and it's a good question

3194

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:58,800

and they're going to go into

3195

02:15:02,310 --> 02:15:01,280

that huge you know google

3196

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:02,320

memory

3197

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:03,760

and they're going to go

3198

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,920

chunk and extract something

3199

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:08,400

and you're going to believe the answer

3200

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:10,159

because after all it's artificial

3201

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,719

intelligence and that's that's wrong

3202

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,360

that's uh that's the greatest danger

3203

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:17,599

in ai today is that we're going to

3204

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:19,280

believe the answers

3205

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:20,320

and

3206

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:23,920

the uh this is what scares me

3207

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:25,280

uh yeah well

3208

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:28,800

yeah it scares a lot of programmers well

3209

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:31,599

and what about what about ai

3210

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:34,840

that has the ability and it will

3211

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,000

eventually to rewrite its own code

3212

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,719

that's that's a pretty dangerous zone

3213

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,480

too as well should we keep that

3214

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:46,000

limitation

3215

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:50,079

in play where ai can't change uh its

3216

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:51,280

code

3217

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:54,320

you know if you put in an instruction

3218

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,000

it can do that now

3219

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:57,840

you can give it a goal

3220

02:16:03,589 --> 02:15:59,040

uh

3221

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:03,599

you know when i came to stanford i i was

3222

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:05,840

i developed the first

3223

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:07,440

database system

3224

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,119

at stanford that

3225

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:12,079

could do it's called non-procedural

3226
02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:13,360
retrieval

3227
02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:17,360
so you you tell the machine

3228
02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,800
what you want

3229
02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:21,360
you don't tell it how to get it

3230
02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:24,079
and the machine should know enough about

3231
02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,159
designing the

3232
02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,400
the particular program

3233
02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,639
and execute it to to get you that

3234
02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:33,040
particular answer but everything is

3235
02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:34,319
defined

3236
02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:37,439
in that environment so it's not too

3237
02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:40,800
magical you know and it looks logical

3238
02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,639

the first time you do it i think that

3239

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:44,880

the people who never seen that before

3240

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:46,960

you know i mean that's a kind of

3241

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:49,439

database system that replaced

3242

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,080

all the earlier database systems it's

3243

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:54,000

called non-procedural

3244

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:55,840

because you don't have a procedure to

3245

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,160

get to the answer you let the machine

3246

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:01,120

develop the procedure

3247

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:04,319

we've known how to do that for 40 years

3248

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:05,359

but

3249

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:07,120

the question is

3250

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:09,760

will the machine be able to notice

3251
02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:12,399
that there is something we've missed

3252
02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:14,880
and it will then program itself to go

3253
02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:18,160
study it well you know i i hope it we

3254
02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:19,519
can see that

3255
02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:20,639
and

3256
02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,629
machines that are systems

3257
02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:29,519
that work the way dna does

3258
02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,760
in other words they

3259
02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,840
they come up with a formula

3260
02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,679
and then they evolve

3261
02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,519
the formula to see

3262
02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:39,920
how the answer changes

3263
02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:43,359

that's what in part what dna you know

3264

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:46,960

in a very crude way i mean a description

3265

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:47,840

uh

3266

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:50,160

that's in part what dna is capable of

3267

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:51,120

doing

3268

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:53,439

and it's an adaptive

3269

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,479

it's an adaptive system but

3270

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:58,399

people have developed

3271

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:00,559

computer systems that do that

3272

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:05,679

if general ai is achieved by somebody

3273

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,479

on this planet does a state actor a

3274

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:10,399

corporation an individual

3275

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:11,760

but if

3276

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:15,760

general intelligence is achieved

3277

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,399

it are is that the winner

3278

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:20,960

is you know what i mean is that is that

3279

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:23,120

okay everybody else left

3280

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:25,120

science fiction book

3281

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:28,319

you know i love sci-fi like most of my

3282

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:37,110

it goes going back at least 40 years

3283

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:38,800

i don't remember the title i don't

3284

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:41,040

remember the author which is she's a

3285

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,439

pity but the

3286

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:45,599

exactly what you said happened somebody

3287

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,800

develops the ultimate thinking machine

3288

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:50,880

you know that's going to give us a lot

3289

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,319

of answers and so on and they turn it on

3290

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:56,719

and the machine goes clunk clunk clunk

3291

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,240

clunk clunk

3292

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:00,559

and it it prints out

3293

02:19:04,469 --> 02:19:03,280

something on the printer

3294

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:04,479

that says

3295

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:05,519

there is

3296

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:06,800

another

3297

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:09,280

system

3298

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,479

so it's gone through everything that you

3299

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,399

know that you've given it

3300

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,800

it's processed it

3301
02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,639
in a few minutes

3302
02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:20,399
and it has the

3303
02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,599
deduced

3304
02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:24,000
has made the the conclusion

3305
02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:26,399
that there is another intelligent system

3306
02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:27,599
like it

3307
02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:30,160
and then it spends all its time trying

3308
02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,719
to find it and talk to it

3309
02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,319
and it doesn't want to talk to the

3310
02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:37,120
humans anymore because the humans have

3311
02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:39,679
already told everything they knew

3312
02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,719
so

3313
02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:42,240

now it wants to

3314

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:45,200

wants to talk to the other computer and

3315

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:00,230

dod you know develops a super

3316

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:03,200

super good database with the cia and

3317

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:04,880

everything else

3318

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:07,920

on ufos and you give it to a to a big

3319

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:09,040

computer

3320

02:20:12,230 --> 02:20:10,640

what makes you think the

3321

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:12,240

thinking computer

3322

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,720

would talk to you after that i mean it

3323

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:16,720

would go on

3324

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:18,560

trying to find resources to find the

3325

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:20,560

answer by itself

3326

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:23,120

because it would be so interesting to an

3327

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:24,319

ai

3328

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:26,880

that it would forget you

3329

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:28,880

and you know it would go look for the

3330

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:31,120

answer what makes you think is going to

3331

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:32,880

give you the answer

3332

02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:35,760

what do you think uh the timeline i love

3333

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,479

talking ai and especially with you

3334

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:40,399

you've been uh doing this since the

3335

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:42,000

beginning but

3336

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:45,359

um is this something that uh you know

3337

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:46,720

like a a

3338

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:48,800

general intelligence

3339

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:52,240

is this something that we would actually

3340

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:53,840

see soon

3341

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:56,319

kurzweil's pushed the data back people

3342

02:21:01,190 --> 02:21:00,080

talk about ai in in general right

3343

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:01,200

and

3344

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:02,720

you know that

3345

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:03,920

ai

3346

02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:08,800

car i mean your car has over 100

3347

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:11,680

computers and it adjusts to all kinds of

3348

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:12,640

things

3349

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:16,080

uh in a way that's not programmed it's

3350

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:18,640

it's heuristic it's not an algorithm

3351
02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:20,080
right right everybody talks about

3352
02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:22,000
algorithm

3353
02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:26,319
predictable i mean you already know or

3354
02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:28,800
always know what they're going to do

3355
02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:31,359
given certain data what's interesting is

3356
02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:32,960
the heuristics

3357
02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:33,760
where

3358
02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:35,359
the machine is going to do something

3359
02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:37,200
that and you don't know what it's going

3360
02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:38,560
to do

3361
02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:39,520
so

3362
02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:41,120
that's already there

3363
02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:43,439

uh it's already there certainly in

3364

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:47,680

advanced aircraft and in uh in cars and

3365

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,399

a lot of technology that we use and we

3366

02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:52,800

don't really think about it

3367

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:54,880

we we trusted uh

3368

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,280

not not so much to do

3369

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,280

automatic driving yet

3370

02:22:02,150 --> 02:22:01,040

i think we've we're learning a big

3371

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:02,160

lesson there

3372

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:04,720

that hey you know it's not that simple

3373

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,240

uh it's not

3374

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,399

it's not complicated with the level of

3375

02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:10,720

complication we know about it's more

3376
02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:12,560
complicated

3377
02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:14,800
and so

3378
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,600
that

3379
02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,560
uh

3380
02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,479
that's already there

3381
02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:20,880
there are extraordinary things that have

3382
02:22:40,870 --> 02:22:39,210
that kind of thing already exists

3383
02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:40,880
[Music]

3384
02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:42,960
what you're asking is general

3385
02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,960
intelligence

3386
02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:46,640
enough to

3387
02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:49,280
in a specialized area

3388
02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,000

for example recognizing tumors

3389

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:54,479

from x-rays or from

3390

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:56,399

scans

3391

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:57,359

right

3392

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:58,479

that's

3393

02:23:03,750 --> 02:23:01,200

you know i i'm i'm hoping

3394

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,760

we're going to have that very soon but

3395

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:05,680

that's going to be

3396

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:16,550

could be it has to be a dialogue between

3397

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:19,200

the ai and a human

3398

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,200

regarding the decision

3399

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:23,920

but there are things in in the military

3400

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,520

there are things where you know the

3401

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:27,680

robot will start shooting

3402

02:23:30,270 --> 02:23:28,960

wouldn't it be

3403

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:30,280

what's

3404

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:33,280

intelligence where we should really

3405

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,160

think through what what we're doing

3406

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,240

wouldn't it be easier just to upload

3407

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,720

consciousness onto a chip and be done

3408

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:43,680

with it i mean

3409

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,240

yes uh i mean

3410

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:48,479

we're going to do that as soon as

3411

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:50,399

you tell us what consciousness is you

3412

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:53,200

know yeah exactly jacques thank you so

3413

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:56,080

much man and and well it's a lot of fun

3414

02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:59,439

and uh laughing will be even more fun

3415

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,319

because paul heineck will be there he's

3416

02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:04,960

talking about ai and there are a number

3417

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:06,479

of uh

3418

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:08,399

of people i want to talk to

3419

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,280

jaime mohsan whom i've never met

3420

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:13,920

he's one of the people i you know that i

3421

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:16,240

would i would treasure a chance to

3422

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:19,040

compare notes with him about mexico and

3423

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:21,120

latin america and so on

3424

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:23,120

uh and uh

3425

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,680

you know of course paul smith and

3426

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,040

the other people would be there and

3427

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:29,359

you'll be there yes i will and we're

3428

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:32,800

gonna do fade to black live on stage uh

3429

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,200

friday night and i have the feeling i'm

3430

02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:37,439

gonna pull you up on stage and we're

3431

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:38,240

gonna

3432

02:24:43,750 --> 02:24:41,600

maybe dance you and i we can

3433

02:24:45,510 --> 02:24:43,760

do some dancing jacques thank you so

3434

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:45,520

much my friend thank you for taking my

3435

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:46,800

phone calls

3436

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,520

thank you for being here this community

3437

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:52,080

uh loves everything that you do and

3438

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:55,120

you've been here for us for for so long

3439

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,880

and i just want to thank you on behalf

3440

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:59,040

of the community uh right now for

3441

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:01,359

everything that you have done for us

3442

02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:02,960

thank you so much and enjoy the rest of

3443

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:04,160

your night

3444

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,080

thank you very much judy thank you

3445

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:08,880

you're the best jacques valet

3446

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:12,240

and again it is november 12th through

3447

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:15,760

the 14th in laughlin nevada at the

3448

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:19,040

aquarius hotel and casino everything is

3449

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,040

simple enough to do just go to

3450

02:25:26,510 --> 02:25:23,840

starworksusa.com

3451

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:26,520

straight there tickets info

3452

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,960

accommodations the hotel

3453

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,359

uh the discount code for the hotel

3454

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:33,520

everything is right there at

3455

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,000

starworksusa.com

3456

02:25:40,389 --> 02:25:38,640

and uh jacques is right

3457

02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:40,399

uh paul heineck

3458

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:43,520

a very smart guy very funny guy very

3459

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:44,960

cool guy

3460

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,880

he knows a.i

3461

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:48,479

and i can't wait to go and hang out with

3462

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:50,319

paul so we're all gonna be there

3463

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,200

myself jacques paul uh grant cameron's

3464

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:55,439

coming in via teleconference colin

3465

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:57,439

andrews hi memes on 10 other amazing

3466

02:26:02,710 --> 02:25:58,640

speakers

3467

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:02,720

at the star wars usa ufos all the above

3468

02:26:07,830 --> 02:26:05,120

and beyond conference i'm going to take

3469

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,840

a quick break i want to thank uh jacques

3470

02:26:12,150 --> 02:26:10,240

valet for coming in tonight and uh

3471

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:12,160

spending wow that was just absolutely

3472

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:15,040

amazing hold on i skipped

3473

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,479

i skipped uh hold on hold on i skipped i

3474

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:20,800

blew through a i blew through a

3475

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,200

commercial break

3476

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:25,600

did i do that

3477

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:26,640

i

3478

02:27:02,710 --> 02:26:59,520

your body some love log on to get the

3479

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:02,720

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

3480

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:04,640

our life change tea which cleanses you

3481

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,760

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

3482

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,359

one of the ways to bring the body in

3483

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:11,359

balance we also carry organic

3484

02:27:16,150 --> 02:27:13,439

supplements to help you get where you

3485

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,160

need to go so do your body a favor log

3486

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:18,560

on to get the tea.com that's get the

3487

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,720

ttea.com

3488

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:22,960

you can even visit our sales page to

3489

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,359

save some dough does anybody call money

3490

02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:27,680

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3491

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:29,760

for short helpful health tips go to

3492

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:33,120

youtube and punch in health matters now

3493

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:36,080

that's health matters now

3494

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:37,280

so

3495

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,240

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3496

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:42,720

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3497

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,040

health matters now you'll be glad you

3498

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:48,000

did that's get the tea dot com

3499

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:49,840

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3500

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:53,200

and i only drink fade to black blend

3501
02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:56,399
coffee from river moon just click on the

3502
02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:58,000
river moon coffee banner at

3503
02:28:03,750 --> 02:27:59,760
jimmychurchradio.com

3504
02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:03,760
promo code f2b blend

3505
02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,479
this is the only way forward

3506
02:28:10,660 --> 02:28:09,200
this is paid to black

3507
02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:10,670
make contact

3508
02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:16,389
when you're in the house for longer

3509
02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,439
periods of time you can see them flying

3510
02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,840
or running across the floor

3511
02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:23,520
ooh yuck

3512
02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:26,880
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3513
02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:31,120

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3514

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,240

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3515

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:36,319

found something that is tougher than

3516

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:40,160

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3517

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:43,439

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3518

02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:47,040

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3519

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:49,439

repellent all of the ingredients of

3520

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:51,840

orange guard are on the fda generally

3521

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:54,960

recognized as safe list orange guard may

3522

02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:58,479

be used around food humans and pets it

3523

02:29:04,670 --> 02:29:02,080

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

3524

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:04,680

orange guard available at

3525

02:29:08,560 --> 02:29:07,760

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

3526

02:29:09,830 --> 02:29:08,570

hardware

3527

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:09,840

[Music]

3528

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,120

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3529

02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:15,840

disarray history shows us what gold does

3530

02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:17,760

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3531

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:19,600

about the government the stock market

3532

02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:22,399

their jobs or their retirement savings

3533

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:25,120

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3534

02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:27,040

and other precious metals are a defense

3535

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:29,200

measure against inflation and a stock

3536

02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:31,920

market that might take years to recover

3537

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,240

so what can you do right now to protect

3538

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:36,800

yourself call united gold group we offer

3539

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:38,720

gold and other precious metals delivered

3540

02:29:43,750 --> 02:29:41,920

securely within 72 hours are you worried

3541

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:43,760

about the stock market we can also help

3542

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:47,200

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

3543

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,040

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3544

02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:53,520

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3545

02:29:59,349 --> 02:29:56,640

and get up to 2 500 in free gold or

3546

02:30:03,110 --> 02:29:59,359

silver with a qualified ira call

3547

02:30:03,120 --> 02:30:05,630

that's

3548

02:30:15,900 --> 02:30:07,349

800-753-8534 or visit

3549

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:19,030

[Applause]

3550

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:20,880

you want to know a secret

3551

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:24,640

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3552

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,000

serious

3553

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:28,080

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

3554

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:29,600

to brush

3555

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:31,680

why fade to black

3556

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:40,309

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3557

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:44,080

on the game changer radio network

3558

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:00,500

welcome back

3559

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,880

[Music]

3560

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:05,040

fade to black

3561

02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:07,359

jacques valet that was an amazing

3562

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:10,000

conversation so much to unpack

3563

02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:14,399

and uh i'm gonna let everybody know um i

3564

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:15,600

uh

3565

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:21,760

you just have to let him speak

3566

02:31:33,590 --> 02:31:22,880

and

3567

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:33,600

hard time hearing

3568

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:37,040

as well and uh but there was

3569

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:39,520

a couple of points there where i was

3570

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,520

trying to jump in and

3571

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,000

and and couldn't do that but there was

3572

02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:46,160

another reason for it i want everybody

3573

02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:47,359

to understand

3574

02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:48,640

that um

3575

02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:51,439

jacques told me a few times this week he

3576

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:52,960

said you know let's

3577

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:55,680

let's just do an hour

3578

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:58,720

i said okay all right uh let's just do

3579

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,920

an hour

3580

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,800

well

3581

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,640

um

3582

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:04,800

obviously it wasn't an hour it was two

3583

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,680

hours

3584

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:08,000

and he had a lot to say i've done a lot

3585

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:10,000

of interviews and had a lot of

3586

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:12,000

conversations with jacques over the

3587

02:32:17,190 --> 02:32:15,040

years tonight was uh the best show that

3588

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:17,200

um i have ever done with him

3589

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,560

and one of the reasons and i think all

3590

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:22,319

of you could tell

3591

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,640

just let him go

3592

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:26,160

let it let him

3593

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:29,680

just get this stuff out that he needs to

3594

02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:30,720

get out

3595

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:33,840

and and once that that happens

3596

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:36,840

i'm just gonna let it fly

3597

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:41,600

and when we went past the one hour mark

3598

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:45,920

i just decided then let's let's just go

3599

02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:48,240

let's just let this happen

3600

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,439

and uh i'm not even sure if he realized

3601

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:53,680

that uh two hours went by

3602

02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:56,720

because it was just flying out now i

3603

02:33:01,830 --> 02:32:58,319

want to go back

3604

02:33:03,750 --> 02:33:01,840

uh to one point that was made tonight

3605

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:03,760

and there were many

3606

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:05,680

i think this is a conversation tonight

3607

02:33:09,349 --> 02:33:08,560

that is going to be listened to a lot

3608

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:09,359

by

3609

02:33:14,550 --> 02:33:12,640

many people uh in in the months and

3610

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:14,560

years ahead

3611

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:16,479

dna

3612

02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:18,000

now

3613

02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:18,800

uh

3614

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:21,920

when this database okay

3615

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:23,040

jacques

3616

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:26,479

referenced dna a few times tonight

3617

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,520

and although it is a very complex thing

3618

02:33:33,190 --> 02:33:31,439

we've now mapped it and things but it's

3619

02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:33,200

very complex

3620

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:34,720

and

3621

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:38,479

the question of alien dna

3622

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:38,960

uh

3623

02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:40,160

[Music]

3624

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:46,309

nothing public right

3625

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:49,840

but we have all of these conversations

3626
02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:53,200
about alien bodies and crash retrievals

3627
02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,439
um including the trinity uh case

3628
02:34:00,870 --> 02:33:59,840
um and which is

3629
02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:00,880
uh

3630
02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:05,120
occupants

3631
02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:07,120
were there on that craft i believe there

3632
02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:08,640
was three

3633
02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:11,520
and where did they go they wandered off

3634
02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:12,800
when

3635
02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:17,040
the police and everybody came back to

3636
02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:19,120
the crash site

3637
02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:21,600
uh there was nobody there

3638
02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:23,920

so they just wandered off where where

3639

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:25,840

did they go

3640

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:27,359

um

3641

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:28,720

and

3642

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:32,880

were they not only picked up but

3643

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:35,680

their dna was it tested where did this

3644

02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:36,720

go

3645

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:40,160

now i understand that this was 1945 but

3646

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:41,760

their bodies

3647

02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:43,120

uh

3648

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,720

if if they were how do i say this

3649

02:34:51,670 --> 02:34:48,319

sequestered

3650

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:51,680

um are they still alive did they pass

3651
02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:54,160
did they you know they but their dna is

3652
02:34:59,190 --> 02:34:55,600
still here

3653
02:35:02,550 --> 02:34:59,200
and now with modern science today which

3654
02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:02,560
is what uh jacques was talking about we

3655
02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:05,120
have the ability to go and analyze all

3656
02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:06,960
of this at the scientific level and

3657
02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:08,080
apply

3658
02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:11,120
uh uh computer research back into this

3659
02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:16,870
where is this information

3660
02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:22,399
and to ask jacques directly about dna

3661
02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:24,800
and does he have any knowledge of it

3662
02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:26,880
well he may or may not

3663
02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,200

but he is certainly interested in it and

3664

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:32,080

he has gone and and must have had

3665

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:34,960

conversations with others about that one

3666

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:38,240

of the most elusive subjects

3667

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:41,680

right if there is uh a dark subject out

3668

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:44,720

there when i say dark you know hidden

3669

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:45,520

uh

3670

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,520

crash retrievals and and flying saucers

3671

02:35:53,469 --> 02:35:52,000

and whatever the sport model

3672

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:53,479

that is

3673

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:56,960

classified information i mean at the

3674

02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:58,880

deepest levels

3675

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:01,040

you want to take it one step further in

3676
02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:04,000
even more classified and even darker

3677
02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:05,600
deeper secret

3678
02:36:09,030 --> 02:36:07,040
would be

3679
02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:09,040
alien dna

3680
02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:12,640
and alien bodies that would be that's a

3681
02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:15,200
whole other level if you have an alien

3682
02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:18,560
probe a satellite that shows up here on

3683
02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:23,280
earth and crashes yeah big news big deal

3684
02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,600
alien bodies

3685
02:36:29,670 --> 02:36:27,439
alive or dead

3686
02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:29,680
alien dna

3687
02:36:36,230 --> 02:36:32,479
that takes things to a whole other level

3688
02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,240

and and yeah so asking jacques what was

3689

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,520

this uh dna data

3690

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:42,720

uh incorporated into the database now

3691

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,240

it's not that he's gonna give us an

3692

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:46,240

answer on that but certainly i need to

3693

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:49,040

ask the question to get his reaction

3694

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:51,200

on that and it was i think it's very

3695

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:54,399

interesting and and honest his answer

3696

02:37:01,510 --> 02:36:57,680

going back was of course jimmy

3697

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,520

uh i'm i'm around

3698

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:03,280

biochemist

3699

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:05,840

i'm around anthropologists i'm around

3700

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:07,280

these people that

3701
02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:10,800
that are parts of uh these programs and

3702
02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:13,280
and i work at universities and

3703
02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:15,359
and i'm asking the same questions that

3704
02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,640
you are

3705
02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:19,359
so that is that's very interesting this

3706
02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:21,439
dna question

3707
02:37:27,030 --> 02:37:24,479
is is right there and i need to go back

3708
02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:27,040
and listen to his answers again

3709
02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:30,000
um not that he has information

3710
02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:33,439
uh specifically i'm talking about what

3711
02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:36,960
he has learned and he's out there asking

3712
02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:38,640
these questions

3713
02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:39,520

and

3714

02:37:46,230 --> 02:37:44,560

get from the people that you are asking

3715

02:37:48,150 --> 02:37:46,240

the questions too

3716

02:37:50,550 --> 02:37:48,160

that's what you look for

3717

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:50,560

and that was uh very interesting wow

3718

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:52,080

what a great conversation tonight with

3719

02:37:58,830 --> 02:37:55,280

jacques i mean absolutely absolutely

3720

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:58,840

amazing again laughlin

3721

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:01,120

starworksusa.com go and get your tickets

3722

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:02,880

and information we'll see everybody next

3723

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,680

month with that i've got a bunch of

3724

02:38:10,070 --> 02:38:07,120

phone calls

3725

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:10,080

here that have flooded in and let's get

3726

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:12,479

to uh the first one hi you're live on

3727

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:15,359

fade to black who's calling

3728

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:18,319

hi uh jimmy this is dean and reno i next

3729

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:20,479

time you talk to jacques

3730

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:21,920

let him know the book that he's trying

3731

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:24,640

to remember was colossus by d.f jones

3732

02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:26,160

the movie was colossus the foreman

3733

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:29,200

project oh that uh you're absolutely

3734

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:30,240

right

3735

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:37,200

don't know if i've read the book

3736

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:39,439

um well

3737

02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:40,800

it's pretty hard to get a hold of the

3738

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:42,720

copy these days they're they're it's out

3739

02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:45,120

of print and it's very dear so what'd

3740

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:46,479

you think about this conversation

3741

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:49,280

tonight pretty fascinating

3742

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,319

wow it was really good

3743

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:54,960

i noticed he did he he very gracefully

3744

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:57,760

avoided answering the dna question

3745

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:00,960

well you know what though um uh i i

3746

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:04,080

think he answered it honestly and and

3747

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:05,120

not only

3748

02:39:08,830 --> 02:39:07,439

but he continued though

3749

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:08,840

right he didn't

3750

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:13,280

stop uh i think i think his answer was

3751

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:16,240

was honest uh when he said jimmy uh i'm

3752

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:19,040

as interested in dna alien dna as you

3753

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:21,680

are and i'm out there asking people you

3754

02:39:28,389 --> 02:39:25,280

know what about the dna and wow what

3755

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:28,399

what an answer that was uh

3756

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:30,479

that was really really cool and it goes

3757

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,800

back to dean if you remember

3758

02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:34,319

uh i think it was about four or five

3759

02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:37,280

years ago uh when

3760

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:40,240

uh and he just let it slip in yeah of

3761

02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:42,960

course we have uh you know uh crashed

3762

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:45,680

craft uh and we have done that and he

3763

02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:47,920

continued talking and we got

3764

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:50,160

into other subjects and things and i

3765

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,040

never went back and said wait a minute

3766

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:55,280

did you just say

3767

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:56,720

you know what what are you talking about

3768

02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,280

there and i didn't do that well tonight

3769

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:01,760

he he brought up dna like three or four

3770

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:04,800

times and i wasn't going to let this one

3771

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:07,760

get away from me not not this time and

3772

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:09,840

let me let me speak for all this the the

3773

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:11,680

theater knots we appreciate you not

3774

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:13,359

letting that one get away

3775

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:17,439

it was uh it was so much to unpack i say

3776

02:40:21,910 --> 02:40:20,240

that after every interview you know

3777

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:21,920

there's so much there

3778

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:23,760

but but tonight

3779

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:25,200

whoa

3780

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:28,319

man man man there was a lot of stuff

3781

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:29,359

there

3782

02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:30,319

and

3783

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:31,200

uh

3784

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:33,520

the book trinity which i have

3785

02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:35,840

is uh is a really good read but he is

3786

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:36,640

right

3787

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:38,800

about trinity uh

3788

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:42,240

the way that the analysis was done on

3789

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:45,439

the timeline and the day-to-day aspect

3790

02:40:49,830 --> 02:40:47,279

and and what was done

3791

02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:49,840

uh not only with the military vehicles

3792

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:52,720

and the thing but uh that kind of

3793

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,279

research that he brought to the table

3794

02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:57,439

because you have paula and her approach

3795

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:58,399

to it

3796

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:01,200

and and how she is going to investigate

3797

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:04,960

this and then you have jacques who is

3798

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,439

absolutely black and white

3799

02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:09,760

right and that's who you need that's why

3800

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:12,080

the book is so good because you have

3801

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,279

the best of both worlds there but uh

3802

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:17,520

jacques approach too i must get it yeah

3803

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,560

yeah yeah it's it's a great read and

3804

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:23,520

jacques approach to all of this has been

3805

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:26,479

uh with the scientific mindset and he's

3806

02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:27,920

right that's the one thing that is

3807

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:31,600

missing uh today is is that i meant to

3808

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:33,840

ask him about avi loeb

3809

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:36,319

um he said uh

3810

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:38,080

another uh

3811

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:39,600

point that he made

3812

02:41:43,349 --> 02:41:40,880

that today

3813

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:43,359

and this has never been like this before

3814

02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:45,359

if you're a professor

3815

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:49,120

if you're doing research at a university

3816

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:51,600

you can you can talk about this subject

3817

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:52,479

now

3818

02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:55,120

you can it's never been like this before

3819

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:57,040

you brought up ufos

3820

02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:59,680

you bring up aliens you bring up these

3821

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:01,520

words in

3822

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:04,960

in in in college in university

3823

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,359

that's a that was a bad that's a bad

3824

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:09,840

career path choice

3825

02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:12,640

you just never did it now now today you

3826

02:42:18,630 --> 02:42:16,000

can and he's absolutely right so now

3827

02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:18,640

for the first time we have the ability

3828

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:21,760

to pool all of these minds and get

3829

02:42:25,910 --> 02:42:22,800

together

3830

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:25,920

and start to look at this data because

3831

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:28,560

this database dean that he's talking

3832

02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:32,640

about 200 000 cases 200 000 cases yeah

3833

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:34,800

applying ai to it

3834

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,279

and trying to extrapolate the

3835

02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:39,439

information and come to conclusions is

3836

02:42:42,630 --> 02:42:40,479

one thing

3837

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:42,640

and it's another thing to have a bunch

3838

02:42:47,670 --> 02:42:44,720

of scientific minds

3839

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:47,680

apply themselves to this because people

3840

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:49,200

think differently

3841

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,399

right and they have different

3842

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:52,240

methodologies and

3843

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:55,120

and ways to study and research and they

3844

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:57,200

have their own questions well we have

3845

02:43:01,269 --> 02:42:59,439

the ability to do that now for the first

3846

02:43:02,469 --> 02:43:01,279

time

3847

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,479

and it's as if we're trying to

3848

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:04,399

understand cars by looking at cars that

3849

02:43:08,870 --> 02:43:06,479

are manufactured in france where they do

3850

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:08,880

things really weird and manufactured in

3851

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:11,760

detroit and manufactured in russia and

3852

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:14,160

germany and

3853

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:16,319

china and you know their everybody's got

3854

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:18,160

their own take on how to do things and

3855

02:43:22,230 --> 02:43:20,240

trying to extract that from pieces of

3856

02:43:23,910 --> 02:43:22,240

wreckage from the collisions on the

3857

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:23,920

autobahn and freeway

3858

02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:25,920

it could be challenging yeah yeah but

3859

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:28,080

it's worth doing yep yep it is worth

3860

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:30,399

doing and we are doing it now dean thank

3861

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:32,240

you so much man and enjoy the rest of

3862

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,080

your night we'll see you tomorrow with

3863

02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:36,319

linda moulton howe have a great night

3864

02:43:39,269 --> 02:43:37,120

yep

3865

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,279

you too and let me do you one better

3866

02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,230

k3 black

3867

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:46,479

fate three black have a good night dean

3868

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,640

thank you so much my friend it's a great

3869

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:50,479

phone call right there

3870

02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:55,349

oh man i got

3871

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:57,760

i have to uh

3872

02:44:01,349 --> 02:43:59,279

i'm gonna take a quick break and then

3873

02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,359

i'll get uh to the rest of the phone

3874

02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:03,600

calls i gotta get these in i skip past

3875

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:07,600

commercials i did that for jacques but

3876

02:44:12,309 --> 02:44:10,000

i also have to pay the bills this is

3877

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:12,319

fade to black i'm yours jimmy church got

3878

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:13,920

lots of phone calls here i'll try to get

3879

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,960

everybody in stay right there be patient

3880

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:18,479

this is fade to black

3881

02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:20,080

we'll be right back after this short

3882

02:44:26,300 --> 02:44:21,439

break your phone calls are next stay

3883

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:44,389

[Music]

3884

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,439

hey what up

3885

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:47,520

biblical fox here and you are listening

3886

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:49,840

to my boy jimmy church on

3887

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:56,469

despite popular opinion

3888

02:45:04,870 --> 02:45:00,800

reading a book will not make you smarter

3889

02:45:09,429 --> 02:45:06,550

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3890

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:09,439

and i take life change t supplements

3891

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:12,560

every single day it's what i do

3892

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:14,000

click on their banner at

3893

02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:20,070

when you take the beans from central

3894

02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:22,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

3895

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:25,120

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3896

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:28,319

dark side of fade to black you create

3897

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:31,680

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3898

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:34,479

the fade to black blend from river moon

3899

02:45:40,070 --> 02:45:37,600

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3900

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:40,080

customized roast was created for the

3901

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:42,640

love of fade to black

3902

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,279

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3903

02:45:51,429 --> 02:45:47,840

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3904

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:51,439

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3905

02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:52,880

coffee doc

3906

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:55,439

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3907

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:58,000

highlights just like the bunker

3908

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:00,319

leaning further into the darkness of the

3909

02:46:06,190 --> 02:46:03,279

roast is fade to black blend from river

3910

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:06,200

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3911

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:08,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3912

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:12,000

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3913

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:16,870

this is billy carson with forbidden

3914

02:46:22,070 --> 02:46:20,160

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3915

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:22,080

has just reached its one year

3916

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:25,279

anniversary that's right one year and as

3917

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,520

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3918

02:46:33,429 --> 02:46:30,399

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3919

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:33,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3920

02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:36,560

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3921

02:46:42,070 --> 02:46:39,120

documentaries conferences workshops

3922

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:42,080

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3923

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:44,800

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3924

02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:47,040

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3925

02:46:53,830 --> 02:46:49,200

mobile device or get the forbidden

3926
02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:53,840
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3927
02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:56,880
itunes or google play today and use

3928
02:47:02,950 --> 02:47:00,479
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3929
02:47:06,180 --> 02:47:02,960
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3930
02:47:09,269 --> 02:47:06,190
dot tv today

3931
02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:09,279
[Music]

3932
02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:11,520
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3933
02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:14,319
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3934
02:47:18,710 --> 02:47:17,040
app from talk stream live

3935
02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:18,720
you'll find a great selection of talk

3936
02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:21,600
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3937
02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:24,240
phenomena and much more download the

3938
02:47:28,550 --> 02:47:26,560

paranormal radio app now and start

3939

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:28,560

listening to the very best in paranormal

3940

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:30,800

talk entertainment including the network

3941

02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:32,560

you're listening to right now the

3942

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:35,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

3943

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:49,910

a lifestyle store chose we were born

3944

02:47:56,970 --> 02:47:53,200

this way this is kjcr

3945

02:47:56,980 --> 02:48:11,429

[Music]

3946

02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:13,269

welcome back fade to black i am your

3947

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:15,120

host jimmy church

3948

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,200

jumped over to the youtube chat for a

3949

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,160

second and uh

3950

02:48:25,269 --> 02:48:22,399

skinny bob is the conversation over

3951

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:25,279

there skinny bob to this day

3952

02:48:31,030 --> 02:48:28,240

let me i i don't talk much about skinny

3953

02:48:33,750 --> 02:48:31,040

bob because skinny bob freaks me out

3954

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:33,760

that video i don't even know

3955

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:36,240

uh when it first surfaced but it seems

3956

02:48:40,150 --> 02:48:38,479

like i've been watching that video since

3957

02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:40,160

youtube

3958

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:47,910

which indicates that that's an old video

3959

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:49,359

and

3960

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,040

you know that's before the days of uh cg

3961

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:55,120

and and and things like that

3962

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:56,560

um

3963

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:59,279

that it freaks me out i there's

3964

02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:02,000

something about skinny bob

3965

02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:04,880

that feels real to me

3966

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:07,760

and and i know i know i know i know what

3967

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:10,000

people are think come on church man

3968

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:12,399

you're better than that i'm telling you

3969

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:14,479

skinny bob freaks me out

3970

02:49:18,389 --> 02:49:16,000

skinny bob

3971

02:49:22,550 --> 02:49:18,399

feels authentic

3972

02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:22,560

yeah yeah has anybody ever debunked that

3973

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,319

video

3974

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:27,200

has anybody ever come forward i made it

3975

02:49:29,269 --> 02:49:28,319

uh

3976

02:49:34,150 --> 02:49:29,279

no

3977

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:34,160

all right let's go back to the phones hi

3978

02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:35,439

you're live i'm fade to black who's

3979

02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:37,279

calling

3980

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:39,279

hi jimmy this is mark come from salt

3981

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:43,040

lake hey mark from salt lake how are you

3982

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:45,760

i'm i'm doing good how you doing i'm

3983

02:49:51,030 --> 02:49:48,560

doing pretty good after that

3984

02:49:52,630 --> 02:49:51,040

after two hours with jacques valet

3985

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:52,640

letting loose

3986

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:56,000

whew man yes yes that was an excellent

3987

02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:58,080

excellent show tonight uh what'd you

3988

02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,680

think

3989

02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:02,800

oh i loved it uh

3990

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:06,479

you know i'm convinced he is an e.t

3991

02:50:12,309 --> 02:50:09,279

you know uh i had to joke with him a

3992

02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:12,319

little bit about that tonight um

3993

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:15,520

but uh that jeffrey mishlov video that

3994

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:18,160

we were talking about uh from

3995

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:21,279

1985 1986 it's it's been around for a

3996

02:50:27,670 --> 02:50:25,200

long time and you go back watch just go

3997

02:50:30,309 --> 02:50:27,680

and watch that interview with a jeffrey

3998

02:50:33,590 --> 02:50:30,319

mishlov because what they did back then

3999

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:33,600

it's a young jock right it's 35 years

4000

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:36,800

ago now 36. it's a young jacques it's

4001
02:50:42,550 --> 02:50:39,840
got it's got a great head of hair but

4002
02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:42,560
the camera guy

4003
02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:45,120
did these excellent close-ups

4004
02:50:49,990 --> 02:50:48,160
of of jacques as he's answering

4005
02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,000
questions going through this interview

4006
02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:52,560
but look at jock's eyes

4007
02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:54,399
and i've i've i've referenced this so

4008
02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:56,319
many times over the years look at that

4009
02:51:03,990 --> 02:51:01,750
i'm just saying go and look at that

4010
02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:04,000
jeffrey mishlav video somebody pop up

4011
02:51:09,510 --> 02:51:07,680
the links to it so i can uh do a retweet

4012
02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:09,520
jeffrey mitchell he's a very intelligent

4013
02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:11,520

guy okay so what sticks out for you

4014

02:51:16,790 --> 02:51:12,640

tonight

4015

02:51:18,870 --> 02:51:16,800

so what sticks out to me is i'm i'm 57

4016

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:18,880

just a little younger than you

4017

02:51:25,910 --> 02:51:21,520

and you remember back in the day

4018

02:51:30,630 --> 02:51:28,309

i used to put tax under my shoes and run

4019

02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:30,640

real fast to make that noise you know

4020

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:31,920

and

4021

02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:33,120

anyway

4022

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,960

so i thought of that and then i thought

4023

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:36,160

about

4024

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:37,359

you remember

4025

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:40,240

westworld in future world

4026
02:51:42,790 --> 02:51:41,920
love them

4027
02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:42,800
okay

4028
02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:45,359
i just bench watched the new version of

4029
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:48,720
westworld and it blew my mind

4030
02:51:54,150 --> 02:51:52,160
it it i i didn't watch the last season

4031
02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:54,160
but i watched the uh

4032
02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:56,080
first two

4033
02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:58,399
three seasons right

4034
02:52:02,070 --> 02:52:00,560
right right i think there's another one

4035
02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:02,080
coming yeah i think there's another one

4036
02:52:08,070 --> 02:52:04,399
coming the first two

4037
02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,080
i started to get really uncomfortable it

4038
02:52:12,830 --> 02:52:09,600

was too good

4039

02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:12,840

and um at the end of season

4040

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,800

two um what's her name uh the lead

4041

02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:18,319

actress i can't think of her name right

4042

02:52:23,349 --> 02:52:21,040

now um she gets on the escalator and

4043

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:23,359

goes out to the real world

4044

02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:24,560

and

4045

02:52:29,190 --> 02:52:27,600

yeah i so i didn't see uh season three i

4046

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:29,200

didn't i did i didn't check it out but

4047

02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:31,600

what's your point with that

4048

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:33,680

well my point is the autonomous part of

4049

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,800

it that they were learning

4050

02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,399

and um

4051
02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:40,640
you know then i got thinking well what

4052
02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:45,120
if e.t we are their biological

4053
02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:47,200
their biological ai

4054
02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:48,960
sure i mean

4055
02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:50,880
that just blew my mind just thinking of

4056
02:52:55,750 --> 02:52:54,640
that well but here's the deal uh

4057
02:52:58,309 --> 02:52:55,760
with that

4058
02:53:02,710 --> 02:52:58,319
mark and and it's this

4059
02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:02,720
it has to be that way that is the future

4060
02:53:08,830 --> 02:53:04,880
it just has to be that way

4061
02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:08,840
and the only answer for us to go to the

4062
02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:12,560
stars right the only answer unless we

4063
02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,000

figure out

4064

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,040

a way to jump into a wormhole and

4065

02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:19,680

and and take away the vast distances and

4066

02:53:23,590 --> 02:53:21,920

time of of space

4067

02:53:26,630 --> 02:53:23,600

but the only

4068

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:26,640

answer to it in in real terms

4069

02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:29,439

is your consciousness mark has to get

4070

02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:36,630

right that's it that's it

4071

02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:39,920

that your your meat sack

4072

02:53:45,269 --> 02:53:42,880

is it's got a time stamp on it that's it

4073

02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:45,279

that's it there's no no way around that

4074

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:47,279

oh well you know you can go to sleep

4075

02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:50,399

yeah go to sleep for a million years

4076
02:53:55,590 --> 02:53:52,560
but the answer

4077
02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:55,600
is getting your mind

4078
02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:57,840
into an android

4079
02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,040
and then that's it we can we can go

4080
02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:03,920
for 10 000 years in one direction and

4081
02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:06,720
and head to the next star system

4082
02:54:11,110 --> 02:54:09,680
and and that right there and just

4083
02:54:13,190 --> 02:54:11,120
imagine

4084
02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:13,200
uh how smart

4085
02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:15,279
you would be if you could live for an

4086
02:54:20,630 --> 02:54:18,960
extra 100 years live to the age of 200

4087
02:54:22,389 --> 02:54:20,640
mark and you're going to school and

4088
02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:22,399

you're learning and you're listening to

4089

02:54:27,030 --> 02:54:25,439

fade to black every night right

4090

02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:27,040

for an extra 100 years

4091

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:30,479

well um but imagine how smart you would

4092

02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:31,439

be

4093

02:54:37,349 --> 02:54:36,319

after 10 000 years wow we get right

4094

02:54:39,910 --> 02:54:37,359

so

4095

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:39,920

that's that's that's the future that i

4096

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:42,880

mean it has to be that way and and

4097

02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:44,960

jacques actually brought that up tonight

4098

02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:47,200

i said ai is one thing

4099

02:54:51,190 --> 02:54:49,359

um and the complications with it why

4100

02:54:54,389 --> 02:54:51,200

don't we just uh you know upload our

4101
02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:54,399
consciousness onto a chip that solves

4102
02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:57,279
well if if we thought of this 50 years

4103
02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:58,160
ago

4104
02:55:01,590 --> 02:55:00,479
why can it not happen that's it

4105
02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:01,600
you know what

4106
02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:06,630
enjoy your night man we'll see you

4107
02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:08,800
tomorrow with linda

4108
02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:11,040
okay thanks jimmy thanks for taking my

4109
02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:12,800
call have a great night that's a great

4110
02:55:16,870 --> 02:55:14,479
phone call right there

4111
02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:16,880
i didn't uh

4112
02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:20,720
i didn't watch uh episode three or uh

4113
02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:23,680

season three of of westworld i was

4114

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:26,640

getting way uncomfortable man with the

4115

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:28,160

first two

4116

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:30,319

oh man okay let's uh stay on the phones

4117

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:31,760

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4118

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:37,510

you're live

4119

02:55:43,110 --> 02:55:41,040

how you doing i'm doing good who's this

4120

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:43,120

this is vader lord

4121

02:55:47,670 --> 02:55:46,399

this is vader how are you man yeah

4122

02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:47,680

pretty good

4123

02:55:52,469 --> 02:55:50,240

i sent you a text about the art picture

4124

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:52,479

yeah i got i got the i

4125

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,319

yeah i got the picture it's a painting

4126
02:55:59,510 --> 02:55:56,880
in a gold frame

4127
02:56:01,990 --> 02:55:59,520
yes yes i've got it man pretty cool

4128
02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:02,000
pretty tasty yeah it took yeah it took

4129
02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:03,920
me a long time to do that

4130
02:56:09,429 --> 02:56:06,319
it was it was when we were in lockdown

4131
02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:09,439
if i just stayed inside and did it for

4132
02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:11,439
i don't know how long yeah it's a very

4133
02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:13,600
impressive piece of art how big is that

4134
02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:15,520
it looks like it's about three feet four

4135
02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:17,680
feet wide yeah

4136
02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:18,800
yes

4137
02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:21,600
and it's like four feet

4138
02:56:25,750 --> 02:56:23,120

wide and about

4139

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,760

foot put the two foot across yeah yeah

4140

02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:27,840

that's what it looks like or down and it

4141

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:30,399

looks thick

4142

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,520

yeah

4143

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:33,439

it looks thick man

4144

02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:36,080

oh it's it's it's very cool take another

4145

02:56:39,990 --> 02:56:38,240

picture of it straight on

4146

02:56:41,910 --> 02:56:40,000

um

4147

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:41,920

i'll let everybody know the image that

4148

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,640

he sent to me tried to squeeze it all in

4149

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,040

so it's a little bit from the side

4150

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:49,840

yeah yeah yeah yeah i get it i get it

4151
02:56:54,150 --> 02:56:52,000
hey vader enjoy your night i've got to

4152
02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:54,160
get to credits but it's a great painting

4153
02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:55,920
man and thank you for sending that all

4154
02:56:59,670 --> 02:56:57,680
right thank you

4155
02:57:01,910 --> 02:56:59,680
have a great night

4156
02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:01,920
you too

4157
02:57:08,870 --> 02:57:06,000
bye and uh once he uh sends me

4158
02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:08,880
uh a better image uh

4159
02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,359
if it's cool with him i'll i'll post it

4160
02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,680
it's it's it's excellent

4161
02:57:17,590 --> 02:57:15,359
it's excellent

4162
02:57:20,950 --> 02:57:17,600
but it's from an angle so it's coming

4163
02:57:23,190 --> 02:57:20,960

from the side i want the full on

4164

02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:23,200

front image i know he's listening to me

4165

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:25,279

right now i want the full on

4166

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:27,439

front image all right with that i know

4167

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:29,120

i've got calls on hold i can't get to

4168

02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:31,600

everybody i've got to get the credits i

4169

02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:33,439

do want to thank

4170

02:57:39,269 --> 02:57:37,439

uh jacques valet tonight and and again

4171

02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:39,279

uh jacques there's going to be some

4172

02:57:42,150 --> 02:57:40,720

people reaching out to you right now

4173

02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:42,160

that are going to repeat these comments

4174

02:57:45,030 --> 02:57:44,080

that i just made or that i'm about to

4175

02:57:49,030 --> 02:57:45,040

make

4176
02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:49,040
um i know it's supposed to be an hour

4177
02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:50,640
it was two

4178
02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:54,479
and there was no way i was going to stop

4179
02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:58,080
jacques valet for getting his mind

4180
02:58:01,030 --> 02:57:59,600
out to

4181
02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:01,040
this audience

4182
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:03,680
that was absolutely incredible and so

4183
02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:05,760
thank you so much i hope he doesn't give

4184
02:58:09,590 --> 02:58:07,680
me grief later

4185
02:58:11,910 --> 02:58:09,600
and when i blew through that commercial

4186
02:58:13,110 --> 02:58:11,920
break and i was thinking about this i

4187
02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:13,120
thought you know what i'm not going to

4188
02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:15,600

do it i'm not going to do it i'm just

4189

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:18,800

going to let this thing run and that's

4190

02:58:23,030 --> 02:58:20,640

what i did tonight so thank you so much

4191

02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:23,040

jacques and i hope i don't get the phone

4192

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:24,720

call tomorrow

4193

02:58:26,950 --> 02:58:26,000

oh

4194

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:26,960

man

4195

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:29,120

but uh there you go tomorrow night right

4196

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:32,000

here on fade to black is linda molten

4197

02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:34,399

how bob salas yesterday

4198

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,240

uh did his press conference at the

4199

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:39,439

national press club out of washington dc

4200

02:58:44,070 --> 02:58:42,479

i have not i missed it yesterday oh i

4201

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:44,080

want to say this

4202

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:47,040

um i missed it yesterday because

4203

02:58:50,710 --> 02:58:48,880

uh yesterday morning i was taking a

4204

02:58:52,630 --> 02:58:50,720

bunch of phone calls

4205

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:52,640

i have a t

4206

02:58:56,469 --> 02:58:53,600

and

4207

02:58:59,030 --> 02:58:56,479

uh the phone calls started

4208

02:59:02,309 --> 02:58:59,040

to drop well they've been dropping

4209

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:02,319

since uh i moved into this uh new home

4210

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,120

and i've got issues with that and so

4211

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:08,080

yesterday i was like that's it i'm done

4212

02:59:15,990 --> 02:59:09,840

and i

4213

02:59:18,309 --> 02:59:16,000

about three hours yesterday to suss out

4214

02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:18,319

everything with verizon get everything

4215

02:59:25,190 --> 02:59:22,960

done i have a new iphone 13 uh pro max

4216

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:25,200

that is arriving tomorrow and i've got

4217

02:59:27,590 --> 02:59:26,479

to get all of that worked out well

4218

02:59:29,830 --> 02:59:27,600

anyway

4219

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:29,840

that was during

4220

02:59:35,830 --> 02:59:31,840

the press conference

4221

02:59:39,990 --> 02:59:35,840

and uh i got to the end i went oh man i

4222

02:59:42,150 --> 02:59:40,000

missed bob salas so i am going to go and

4223

02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:42,160

watch it tomorrow linda moulton howe

4224

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:44,560

will be on with us tomorrow night

4225

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:47,040

and we will be discussing ufos and

4226

02:59:53,830 --> 02:59:50,560

nuclear weapons and i promise i will

4227

02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:53,840

review everything so i am up to speed

4228

02:59:57,590 --> 02:59:55,359

with everything that went down at the

4229

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:57,600

press club yesterday also

4230

03:00:03,910 --> 03:00:01,120

this did arrive today here it is skin

4231

03:00:06,469 --> 03:00:03,920

walkers at the pentagon not a very thick

4232

03:00:09,830 --> 03:00:06,479

book i was expecting a bit more

4233

03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:09,840

uh by james lakatsky and colm kelleher

4234

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:11,920

and of course george knapp and i am

4235

03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:13,920

going to start reading this tonight and

4236

03:00:19,269 --> 03:00:16,080

i'll see what all the uh

4237

03:00:20,950 --> 03:00:19,279

soap opera drama is all about with that

4238

03:00:22,469 --> 03:00:20,960

i am going to get out of here i'll see

4239

03:00:25,590 --> 03:00:22,479

everybody tomorrow night with linda

4240

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:25,600

moulton howe i am your host jimmy church

4241

03:00:30,630 --> 03:00:27,439

what a great night tonight again i want

4242

03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:30,640

to thank one more time jacques valet

4243

03:00:34,710 --> 03:00:32,640

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4244

03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:34,720

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4245

03:00:39,590 --> 03:00:37,760

steve harder gene vito and mark d kovar

4246

03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:39,600

webmasters drew the geek

4247

03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,000

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4248

03:00:46,309 --> 03:00:44,160

spaceboymusic.com

4249

03:00:48,070 --> 03:00:46,319

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4250

03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:48,080

the game changer network

4251
03:00:52,309 --> 03:00:49,439
i'm gonna say it right now man

4252
03:00:53,590 --> 03:00:52,319
syndication an x

4253
03:00:56,870 --> 03:00:53,600
network

4254
03:00:58,230 --> 03:00:56,880
premiering october 31st

4255
03:01:01,269 --> 03:00:58,240
wow

4256
03:01:03,830 --> 03:01:01,279
in 11 days

4257
03:01:05,190 --> 03:01:03,840
this broadcast owned copyrighted 2021 by

4258
03:01:07,590 --> 03:01:05,200
fade to black and the game changer

4259
03:01:09,349 --> 03:01:07,600
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4260
03:01:11,110 --> 03:01:09,359
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4261
03:01:12,550 --> 03:01:11,120
the known universe without written

4262
03:01:14,230 --> 03:01:12,560
permission from fade to black or the

4263
03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:14,240

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4264

03:01:21,830 --> 03:01:17,760

church tomorrow night linda moulton howe

4265

03:01:25,850 --> 03:01:21,840

until then i want everybody to be safe

4266

03:01:34,350 --> 03:01:25,860

it's time to fade to black

4267

03:01:34,360 --> 03:01:37,830

[Music]

4268

03:01:37,840 --> 03:01:44,970

so

4269

03:01:44,980 --> 03:01:51,030

[Music]

4270

03:02:04,030 --> 03:01:52,510

so